

A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

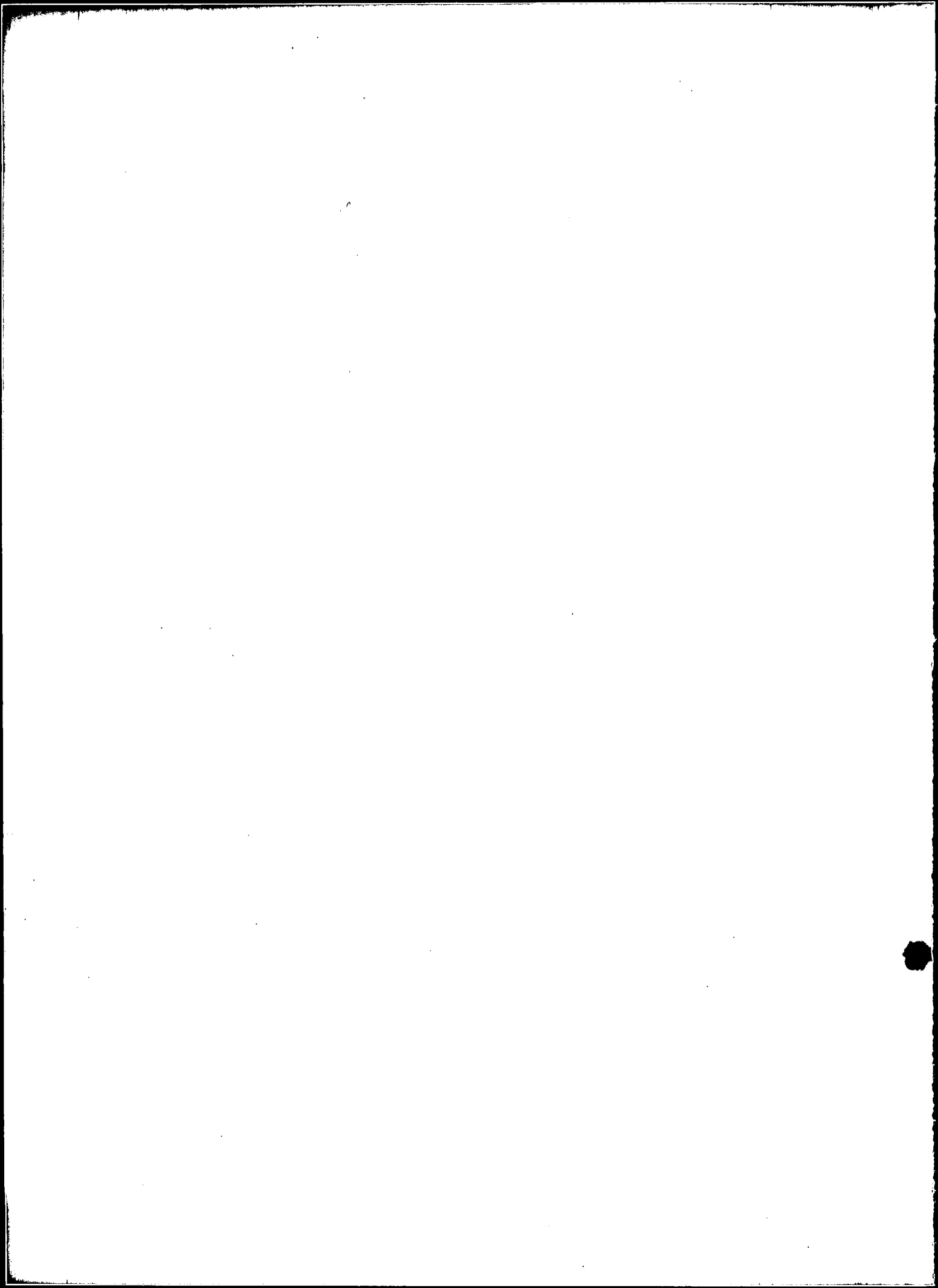
BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections
General Editors: John Bracey, Jr. and August Meier

**RECORDS OF THE
AMERICAN COMMITTEE
ON AFRICA**

Part 2

**Correspondence
and Subject Files
on South Africa,
1952-1985**

UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA



A Guide to the Microfilm Edition of

BLACK STUDIES RESEARCH SOURCES
Microfilms from Major Archival and Manuscript Collections

General Editors: John H. Bracey, Jr. and August Meier

RECORDS OF THE
AMERICAN COMMITTEE ON AFRICA

Part 2:
Correspondence and Subject Files
on South Africa, 1952–1985

Project Coordinator
Randolph H. Boehm

Guide Compiled by
Robert E. Lester

A microfilm project of
UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS OF AMERICA
An Imprint of CIS
4520 East-West Highway • Bethesda, MD 20814-3389

Copyright © 1993 by the American Committee on Africa.
All rights reserved.
ISBN 1-55655-432-X.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Scope and Content Note	vii
Source Note	xii
Editorial Note	xii
Abbreviations	xiii
Reel Index	

Correspondence Files

Reel 1	
January 1952–June 1959	1
Reel 2	
July 1959–1969	3
Reel 3	
1970–1979	5

Programs and Activities: Subject Files

Reel 3 cont.	
“A”–“B”	5
Reel 4	
“B” cont.–“C”	7
Reel 5	
“C” cont.–“N”	9
Reel 6	
“N” cont.–“S”	12
Reel 7	
“S” cont.	14
Reel 8	
“S” cont.	15
Reel 9	
“T”	17
Reel 10	
“T” cont.–“W”	18
Printed Items, Press Releases and Statements, and Publications [Miscellaneous]	18
Reel 11	
Publications [Miscellaneous]	20
Conferences	20
Reports	21

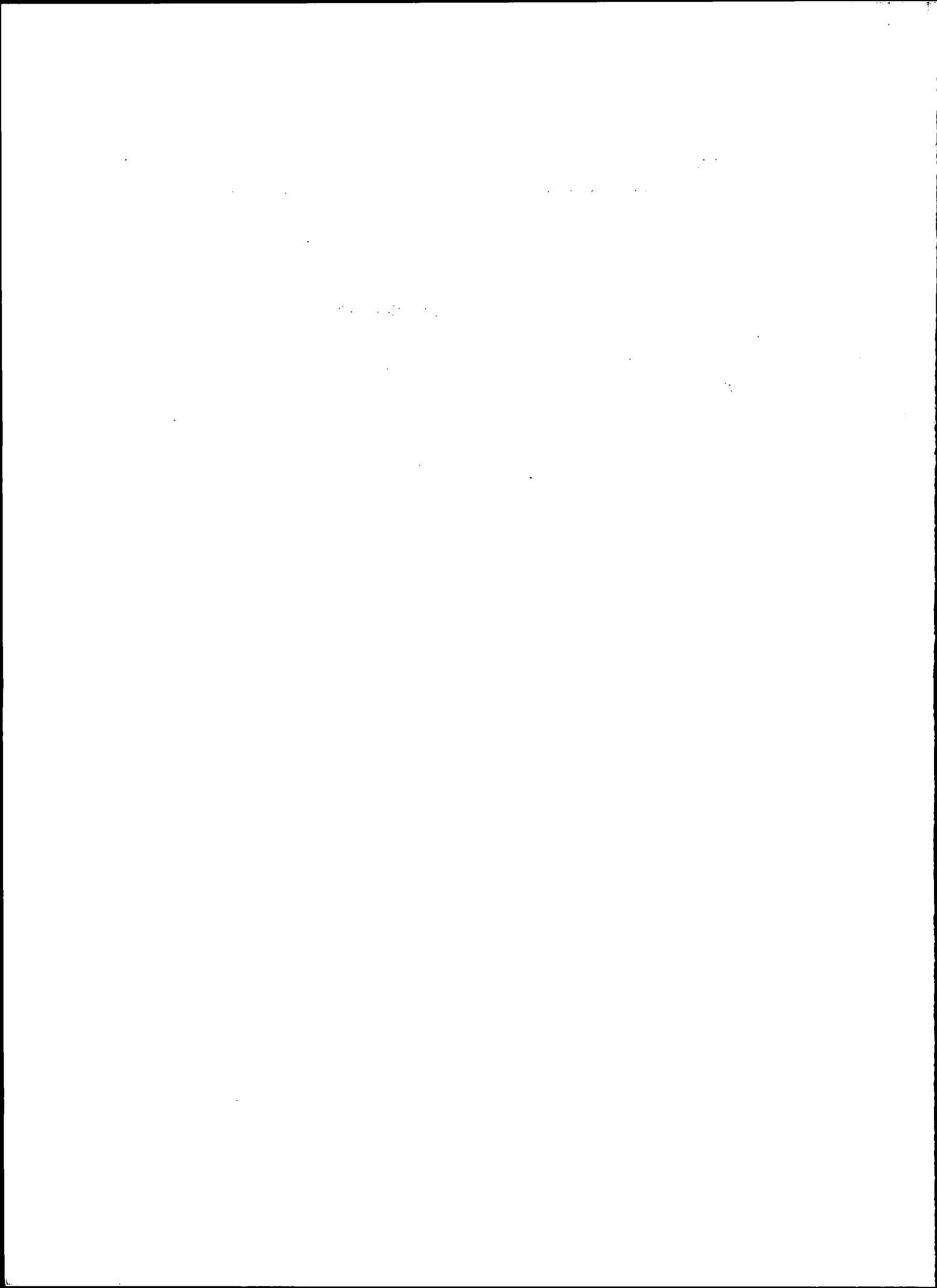
Reel 12	
Studies	22
Writings, 1953–1977, 1984, and n.d.	22

Reel 13	
Miscellaneous Lists and Notes	24

Subject Files

Reel 13 cont.	
“A”	24
Reels 14–16	
“A” cont.	25
Reel 17	
“A” cont.–“B”	28
Reel 18	
“B” cont.–“C”	30
Reel 19	
“C” cont.–“D”	31
Reel 20	
“D” cont.–“F”	33
Reel 21	
“G”–“I”	34
Reel 22	
“I” cont.–“M”	36
Reel 23	
“M” cont.–“N”	38
Reel 24	
“N” cont.–“R”	39
Reels 25–28	
“R” cont.	41
Reel 29	
“R” cont.–“S”	44
Reels 30–36	
“S” cont.	46
Reel 37	
“S” cont.–“T”	53
Reel 38	
“T” cont.–“U”	55
Reels 39–40	
“U” cont.	56

Reel 41	
"U" cont.-"Y"	58
Writings	60
Reels 42-43	
Writings cont.	60
Reel 44	
Writings cont.	64
Lists, Films, and Periodicals/Newsletters [Miscellaneous]	65
Reel 45	
Periodicals [Miscellaneous]	66
Correspondents Index	67
Subject Index	69



SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE

American Committee on Africa: Historical Background

The American Committee on Africa (ACOA) was founded in 1953 by American sympathizers of the antiapartheid movement in South Africa. ACOA grew out of a predecessor organization, Americans for South African Resistance, which was formed in 1952 as a result of correspondence between George Houser, then head of the Congress of Racial Equality (CORE), and Walter Sisulu, secretary general of the African National Congress (ANC) and a leader of the antiapartheid "Defiance Campaign" in South Africa. Prominent members of Americans for South African Resistance were Roger N. Baldwin of the American Civil Liberties Union, Bayard Rustin of the War Resisters League, A. Philip Randolph of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, and prominent clergymen such as Homer Jack and Houser himself. A major interest of the founding members was to promote nonviolent passive resistance tactics against the apartheid system in southern Africa. The African National Congress embraced the strategy of passive resistance, and the American group enjoyed cordial relations with Sisulu and many other ANC leaders, such as Z. K. Matthews.

In 1953, Americans for South African Resistance reincorporated as the American Committee on Africa with a significantly broader agenda. While it continued its support for the South African antiapartheid struggle, ACOA supported anticolonial movements throughout Africa. At the time there were only four independent nations on the entire continent, but a surge of anticolonial activity was apparent. Expecting that colonial liberation was on the verge of reality throughout Africa, the ACOA set out to help on several fronts. First, the organization spearheaded fund-raising in America for numerous colonial liberation movements throughout Africa. To this end it held fund-raising events and developed lists of contributors for direct mail solicitations. Second, it worked tirelessly to counteract negative, and often racist, portrayals of African liberation movements in the American press, radio, and televised media. The ACOA staged publicity events and hosted receptions and speaking tours for visiting African political leaders (including Tom Mboya of Kenya, Joshua Nkomo of Rhodesia, Sylvanus Olympio of Togo, Julius Nyerere of Tanganyika, and Z. K. Matthews of South Africa, among others). Of special significance was the publication of a newsletter, *Africa Today*, which evolved into a magazine. *Africa Today* was scrupulously reliable in presenting an honest picture of the aspirations of African people for political rights, and it became one of the most respected sources for accurate information on political developments in Africa.

To its dismay, the ACOA frequently found that the U.S. government acted in ways that stymied liberation movements in Africa. In response, the ACOA developed a political program and ultimately established a full-time Washington office whose job it was to obtain information from government agencies involved with Africa and to bring what influence the organization could upon Congress, the State Department, and other agencies that were responding to the tidal wave of liberation movements in Africa. Along with its efforts to build bridges with decision makers inside the American government in Washington, the ACOA persistently lobbied colonial liberation and antiapartheid movements at the United Nations.

In the 1960s, the ACOA confronted the reality of massive private U.S. economic investment in racist minority regimes such as South Africa and Rhodesia. The issue came to a head with the realization that New York City banks were among the chief financial backers of the apartheid regime in South Africa. In response, the ACOA devised an inventive and highly successful program among resident New Yorkers (and out-of-state stockholders) to pressure banks such as Chase Manhattan and Manufacturers Hanover Trust to disengage from economic investment in South Africa. The "bank disengagement" program pointed the ACOA to other successful disengagement programs, including corporate disinvestments from South Africa, the cultural boycott of South Africa, and the expulsion of South African athletes from the Olympics and other international sporting events.

Organization of the ACOA Collection

The ACOA collection documents the pioneering antiapartheid group in the United States from its establishment into the 1970s. Included is correspondence between ACOA officers and the leaders of numerous African liberation movements from the 1950s through the 1970s. These correspondents record the unfolding of events in Africa as well as responses to those events in the United States. Internal memoranda and minutes of meetings document the germination and progress of ACOA programs as well as the organization's responses to developments in Africa, in the United Nations, and in the making of American foreign policy. In addition to the material generated by the ACOA, the collection includes background materials and research files that contain a wealth of documentation from numerous African countries on economic, cultural, and political conditions. These background materials include government reports, magazines, pamphlets, and news clippings.

The collection is organized into four major groups or series of records:

Series I, Administration. This includes the central organization records of the ACOA, including minutes of the Executive Committee and internal memoranda on the formulation of plans and programs of the ACOA. Most of this material has been microfilmed in a companion edition as *Part 1: ACOA Executive Committee Minutes and National Office Memoranda, 1952-1975*.

Series II, Programs and Activities in the United States and Canada. These files provide greater depth than the administrative files on the operation of ACOA fund-raising, lobbying, and publicity activities in the United States. They document ACOA efforts to network with the American civil rights movement and to interest civil rights activists in issues pertaining to Africa, particularly colonial liberation movements. They detail the editorial phases of the ACOA's chief publicity organ, *Africa Today*, and they provide detail on ACOA-sponsored visits by African leaders.

Series III, Programs and Activities in African Countries. This series, from which the files of the present edition are drawn, holds correspondence and subject files that are arranged alphabetically by African nation. Although the South Africa files are the largest group in this series, there are files on the following African countries: Algeria, Angola, Botswana, Cameroon, Egypt, Ethiopia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Ivory Coast, Kenya, Lesotho, Liberia, Malawi, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Sudan, Swaziland, Tanzania, Togo, Tunisia, Uganda, Western Sahara, Zaire, Zambia, Zanzibar, and Zimbabwe.

In addition to the countries in this list, there are smaller file series on most other sub-Saharan African countries. The files include correspondence with leaders of liberation movements and with clergy, journalists, educators, and intellectuals inside Africa. The subject files document ACOA programs designed to funnel money to liberation movements. The subject files also provide background material on the political and economic situation in many of the countries.

Series IV, Programs and Activities in Non-African Countries. These files document ACOA cooperation with groups supporting colonial liberation movements in Africa from Europe, Latin America, India, Asia, and New Zealand.

It should be pointed out that the four series are to a considerable extent interdependent, and that thorough researchers may need to consult more than one of the series. The most fundamental series is Administration, where virtually all information passing through the ACOA is summarized in meeting minutes and interoffice memoranda. The other three series provide greater depth on the execution of ACOA plans and programs.

The South Africa File Series

The South Africa files break down into three major components: correspondence (reels 1–3), subject files on ACOA programs (reels 3–13), and subject files of background material (reels 13–45).

The correspondence files include some of the earliest records of ACOA activity, since the organization started as a response to the incipient antiapartheid movement in South Africa. The South African Civil Disobedience Campaign was the early resistance movement to apartheid policies, and the correspondence proves quite revealing on the morale of the campaign leaders as well as on internal politics of the African National Congress, which led the campaign. Of special interest are discussions of whether nonviolent civil disobedience is an effective tactic in the face of ruthless official repression by South African authorities. The correspondence discusses the escalation of official repression inside South Africa, problems of Communist involvement with the resistance campaign and with the ANC, political prisoners, and the coordination of American and South African opposition to apartheid.

Among the many correspondents are ANC leaders Oliver Tambo, Walter Sisulu, and Z. K. Matthews; prominent tribal leaders including Chief Albert Lutuli and Chief M. G. Buthelezi; leaders of the Indian or "coloured" resistance to apartheid, including Manilal Gandhi; white clergymen and educators inside South Africa or South-West Africa, including Alan Paton, Trevor Huddleston, Michael Scott, and Arthur Blaxall; and ACOA leaders such as George Houser and Mary-Louise Hooper.

The correspondence provides a valuable testament of the perceptions of African and Indian leaders and liberal whites inside South Africa as race relations deteriorated during the 1950s and 1960s. The assessments of visiting Americans such as Mary-Louise Hooper lend additional "outsider" insights on matters. The correspondence begins to thin appreciably around 1970.

The subject files on ACOA programs and activities are arranged alphabetically by program. They contain internal memoranda and correspondence of the programs, promotion materials and flyers, and often a significant amount of news clippings on the programs or on the problems that the programs were formulated to address. A noteworthy file early in the series is Americans for South African Resistance, which documents the activity of the predecessor of the ACOA in 1952. The Bank Campaign files cover the ACOA's impressive pioneering role in expanding nonviolent protest activity to the realm of corporate disengagement from offending nations. The cultural boycott files show how the ACOA built upon the corporate disengagement model to isolate South Africa from world cultural events. ACOA efforts on the cultural boycott were directed especially at African-American performing artists such as James Brown, Sammy Davis, Jr., and Aretha Franklin, and the ACOA program seems to have made a significant contribution in raising the political awareness of performing artists. There is a Requests for Aid file, which includes case files on South African political prisoners, material from victims of South African "banishment" decrees, and passport denials. The Speaker's Bureau series documents the ACOA promotion of Martin Luther King, Jr., Oliver Tambo, Michael Scott, and Denis Brutus, among other voices against apartheid. The Sports Boycott files involve numerous famous athletes who signed on with the ACOA to raise the political awareness of African-American sports stars. These files also cover the successful campaign to have South African athletes barred from international Olympic competition. Travel Boycott files cover yet another successful ACOA initiative: persuading the Civil Aeronautics Board to deny landing rights to South African Airways and discouraging travel and tourism to South Africa by Americans. ACOA reactions to severe instances of political repression in South Africa are covered in subject files on the Treason Trials and the Sharpeville Massacre. The ACOA used both events to heighten American awareness of injustice in South Africa and raise money for antiapartheid movements.

There are separate subject files beginning on reel 10 at frame 0775 containing ACOA press releases, reports, and studies on a wide range of issues including immigration to South Africa, torture and police brutality in South Africa, visits to South Africa by ACOA leaders, American foreign policy, United Nations politics, and more. The antiapartheid *South Africa Bulletin* (1964-1967) is filed among these materials, beginning at reel 10, frame 1068. Also, there is a file series on conferences that the ACOA sponsored or attended on reel 11. The most notable of these include the National Conference on the South African Crisis and American Action, held in Washington, D.C. in 1965 to examine American foreign policy. A Writings file series, on reel 12, includes articles by ACOA leaders and congressional testimony on South Africa.

The second largest group of subject files contains background materials on South Africa. These files begin on frame 0098 of reel 13. Like the previous group of subject files, the background materials are also arranged alphabetically. Among the

most significant of the background subject files are those on the African National Congress, which include runs of such ANC publications as *Spotlight on South Africa* (1965–1978), *South Africa Freedom News* (1962–1964), and *Voice of Women* (1977–1978), as well as a number of ANC pamphlets.

The Pan African Congress of Azania, South Africa is represented, including its newsletter, *Azania News* (1967–1978). The liberal South African Institute of Race Relations is extensively represented, including its *Race Relations Journal* (1948–1962), *Race Relations News* (1948–1969), and *Survey of Race Relations in South Africa* (annual, 1962–1971). In addition, the institute is represented through its annual reports, fact papers, and numerous pamphlets. Also represented in the subject files is the South African Communist party. Its file contains a short run of its publication, *The African Communist* (1985–1986). In addition, there are files on lesser-known South African organizations such as the National Action Committee of ANC and South African Indian Congress (SAIC).

By the middle of the 1960s the ACOA aggressively collected information on the Western role in South African economic development, and there are many files with information on that matter scattered throughout this series. For example, the files on the Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa provide information about the extensive mining industry in South Africa as well as about Western investment there. Other files on businesses doing business with South Africa can be found under Dillon, Read and Company, First National City Bank of New York, Barclays Bank, Ford Motor Company, General Motors, and Manufacturers Hanover Trust.

A number of files document American organizations involved in the campaign against South African apartheid, including Congress on Racial Equality, American Friends Service Committee, National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, the American Jewish Congress, National Council of Churches of Christ, Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa, Students for a Democratic Society, and Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee. In addition, there are numerous files on international organizations that joined the fight against South African apartheid, including Anti-Apartheid Movement, Civil Rights League, the Committee of African Organisations, the India Information Services, and the United Nations Centre Against Apartheid.

A large number of South African government documents are also included in the collection, including periodical literature such as *Bantu, Comment & Opinion*, *Business Report*, *News from South Africa*, and *Digest of South African Affairs*. From the Office of Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service are regular issues of *Selected Economic Indicators and Short-Term Economic Indicators*.

There are several files concerning political prisoners in South Africa ranging from Nelson Mandela to the Steven Biko Fund and the Treason Trials Defence Fund.

Beginning on reel 41, frame 1062, there is a large subseries of Writings, which contains essays, articles, and testimony by and about an array of antiapartheid activists including Denis Brutus, Chief M. G. Buthelezi, Joel Carlson, Martin Luther King, Jr., Nelson Mandela, Alan Paton, Michael Scott, and others.

The last two reels of the subject file series (reels 44 and 45) contain a number of periodicals that focus on race relations in South Africa, notably *Forum*.

SOURCE NOTE

The material reproduced in this microfilm collection has been filmed from the American Committee on Africa collection on deposit at the Amistad Research Center, Tulane University, New Orleans, Louisiana.

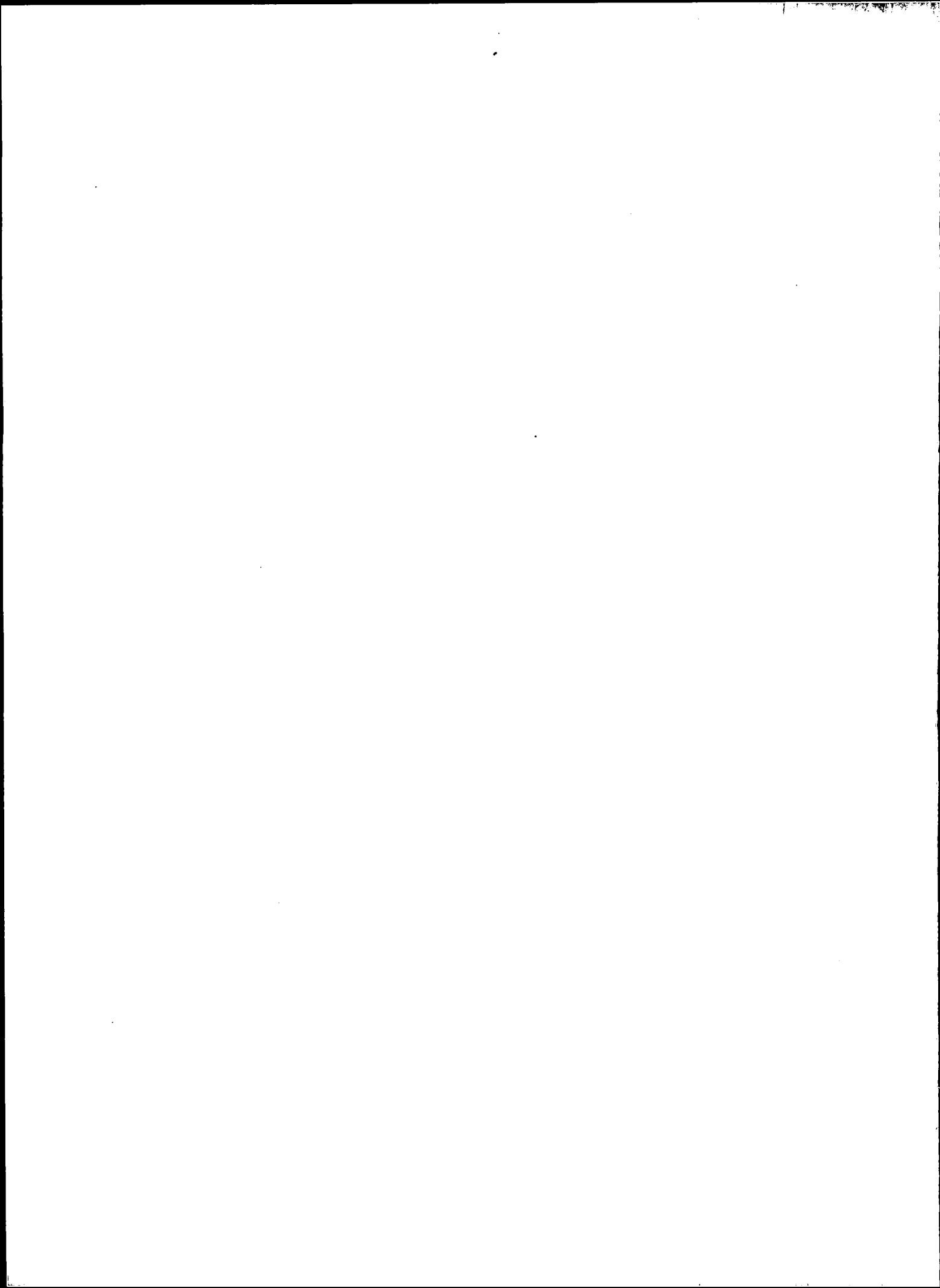
EDITORIAL NOTE

This microfilm edition is made up of the South Africa correspondence and subject files from Series III (Programs and Activities in African Countries) of the ACOA collection. These files span boxes 100–120 of the collection. Lengthy runs of South African newspapers, *Par Sud* (1963–1985) and *The Star* (1963–1982), which span boxes 121–136, have not been included with this edition because those publications are already available on microfilm. Also not included in this edition are the South African press clipping files from boxes 137–141 of the collection. These were omitted because they largely duplicate press clippings that can be found in other subject files that have been included on the microfilm. Unless there is an indication to the contrary alongside the file entry in the user guide, each file from boxes 100–120 has been microfilmed in its entirety.

ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations and initials are used frequently in this guide and are spelled out here for the convenience of the researcher.

ACOA	American Committee on Africa
AFL-CIO	American Federation of Labor–Congress of Industrial Organizations
ANC	African National Congress
BENELUX	Belgium-Netherlands-Luxembourg economic/trade organization
<i>BOA Bulletin</i>	Bulletin published by Boycott Outspan Aktie
CAB, U.S.	U.S. Civil Aeronautics Board
<i>CIC Brief</i>	Newsletter published by the Corporate Information Center
EXIMBANK	Export-Import Bank
IBM	International Business Machines (U.S.–based multinational corporation)
ICSA	International Committee on Southern Africa
INKATHA	Zulu National Cultural Liberation Movement
IOC	International Olympic Committee
<i>LSM News</i>	Newsletter published by the South African Liberation Support Movement
<i>MBIRA</i>	Derivation of word “bira” meaning thanksgiving by many African peoples; title of publication by the Troubador Press of Chicago, Illinois
OAU	Organization of African Unity
SAIC	South African Indian Congress
SANROC	South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee
SAWCA	South Africa Work Camps Association
SWAPO	South West African People’s Organization
U.K.	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
UN	United Nations
U.S.	United States



REEL INDEX

Entries in this index refer to the specific file folders within *Records of the American Committee on Africa, Part 2: Correspondence and Subject Files on South Africa, 1952-1985*. The correspondence file is arranged in chronological order and in the interest of accessing material in these files, this index denotes significant events, issues, actions, organizations and individuals, and policies under the heading *Major Topics*. Individuals who sent or received significant correspondence are noted under the heading *Principal Correspondents*.

The subject files are divided into two sections. The first consists of files on the various ACOA programs and activities, arranged in alphabetical order. The second consists of files that were maintained by ACOA providing an abundance of data and information on South Africa, both domestic and international. This section is also arranged in alphabetical order. The file folder titles listed in this part of the index have been expanded from those that appear on the original file folders. This will assist the researcher in accessing information within the contents of each folder. Where necessary significant events and issues, organizations and individuals, and policies and decisions have been listed under the heading *Major Topics*. At the end of each section are additional files of miscellaneous studies, writings, and publications. (They do not follow the alphabetical order of the particular section.) Information in brackets denotes material added by UPA to further identify the file folder and its contents.

The four-digit number on the far left represents the frame number at which the file folder begins. Because so much of the material filmed is in journal format and two or more pages may be on one frame of film, the total size of a file folder is indicated in frames (frs.) rather than pages. In addition, where applicable, an indented four-digit number will highlight a specific book, report, or pamphlet for the researcher. The researcher is referred to page xiii for a list of the abbreviations used in this index.

Reel 1

Frame No.

Correspondence Files

- 0001 100/1. January-May 1952. 41frs.
Major Topics: Civil disobedience campaign; ANC; SAIC.
Principal Correspondents: Manilal Gandhi; George M. Houser; W. M. Sisulu.
- 0042 100/2. June-December 1952. 74frs.
Major Topics: National Action Committee of ANC and SAIC; Campaign for the
Defiance of Unjust Laws; Americans for South African Resistance; South African
Institute of Race Relations activities; relief efforts for resisters.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; W. M. Sisulu; Manilal Gandhi.
- 0116 100/3. 1953. 73frs.
Major Topics: Americans for South African Resistance; Campaign for the Defiance of
Unjust Laws; elections; press reports on racial situation; funds for ANC; Fellowship
of Reconciliation activities; Malanite Regime's apartheid policy; South African
Institute of Race Relations activities.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Arthur W. Blaxall; Patrick Duncan;
Z. K. Matthews; Quintin Whyte.

Frame No.

- 0189 100/4. 1954. 100frs.
Major Topics: Nonviolence campaign; Fellowship of Reconciliation activities; proposed multiracial conference of church leaders; alleged Communist control of ANC; SAIC activities; George M. Houser's views on Albert Schweitzer Hospital, the Belgian Congo, and other colonial areas.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Patrick Duncan; Catharine Raymond; Manilal Gandhi; Arthur W. Blaxall.
- 0289 100/5. 1955. 92frs.
Major Topics: Racial and political situation; Trevor Huddleston, Jr.; morale of the Anti-Apartheid Movement; closing of University College of Fort Hare; Congress of the People Campaign; ACOA activities; Fellowship of Reconciliation activities; education funds from Americans for Africans; Stephen Ramasodi case.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Manilal Gandhi; Trevor Huddleston, Jr.; Arthur W. Blaxall.
- 0381 100/6. January–May 1956. 62frs.
Major Topics: University College of Fort Hare situation; education situation; ACOA funds; political polarization; Trevor Huddleston, Jr.; Communist usurpation of Anti-Apartheid Movement; fund-raising activities for use in South Africa; ANC situation; Gandhi family; Newspaper Project; African Education Movement.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Arthur W. Blaxall.
- 0443 100/7. June–December 1956. 101frs.
Major Topics: Political situation; education situation; Tomlinson Report; Inter-Denominational African Ministers' Federation; African Education Movement; Johannesburg removals; Bloemfontein Statement; arrests under Communist Suppression Act.
Principal Correspondents: Arthur W. Blaxall; Patrick Duncan; George M. Houser; S. H. Norris; J. J. Skomolo.
- 0544 100/8. January–April 1957. 110frs.
Major Topics: Declaration of Conscience Campaign; Treason Trials Defence Fund; Johannesburg removals; racial situation; banishments; Treason Trials situation; South Africa Defence Committee; Native Laws Amendment Bill; SAWCA.
Principal Correspondents: S. H. Norris; George M. Houser; Z. K. Matthews; A.H. Zulu; Alan Paton; Zelma Brandt; Arthur W. Blaxall.
- 0654 100/9. May–September 1957. 111frs.
Major Topics: South Africa Defence Fund; political and racial situations; *Africa South*; SAWCA; Declaration of Conscience; Freedom Charter controversy; separate education issue; Treason Trials Defence Fund.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; J. J. Skomolo; Martin Russell; Ronald Segal; Alan Paton; F. J. Van Wyk; Violaine Junod; Ambrose Reeves.
- 0765 100/10. October–December 1957. 116frs.
Major Topics: Declaration of Conscience; South Africa Defence Fund; Multi-Racial Conference of South Africa; Treason Trials Defence Fund; educational exchanges; ANC; hate mail; Human Rights Day observance; Non-European Students' Fund; Ghana.
Principal Correspondents: Ronald Segal; George M. Houser; Ambrose Reeves; Patrick Duncan; Violaine Junod; S. B. Ross; Arthur W. Blaxall.
- 0881 100/11. January–May 1958. 84frs.
Major Topics: Declaration of Conscience; Ghana; Cairo "Solidarity" Conference for Asian and African Peoples; Treason Trials situation; arrests; Union of Southern African Artists appeals for support to ACOA; Olympics and South African sports; educational exchanges; Eleanor Roosevelt.
Principal Correspondents: Alan Paton; George M. Houser; Ambrose Reeves; Z. K. Matthews; Catharine Raymond.

Frame No.

- 0965 100/12. June–December 1958. 93frs.
Major Topics: Treason Trials Defence Fund; Union of Southern African Artists; racial situation; Ambrose Reeves; Treason Trials situation; South Africa Defence Fund; arrests of women demonstrators; publicity visits to United States of antiapartheid leaders; Eleanor Roosevelt.
Principal Correspondents: Ronald Segal; Julius Lewin; George M. Houser; F. Levson; Arthur W. Blaxall; Alan Paton; Ambrose Reeves.
- 1058 100/13. January–June 1959. 90frs.
Major Topics: Education situation; University College of Fort Hare; labor strike; Union of Southern African Artists; international boycott of South African goods; South Africa Defence Fund; All-African Peoples Conference; Treason Trials Defence Fund; political situation; Sharpeville incident; Tom Mboya and Africa Freedom Day; arrests of women demonstrators.
Principal Correspondents: Maurice Hommel; George M. Houser; Ambrose Reeves; Violaine Junod; Alan Paton; A. D. Lazarus.

Reel 2

Correspondence Files cont.

- 0001 100/14. July–December 1959. 100frs.
Major Topics: *Africa Today*; SAWCA; Africanist movement; international boycott of South African goods; ANC; South Africa Defence Fund; Africa Defence and Aid Fund; racial situation; Treason Trials Defence Fund; speaker exchanges; Zeke Mphahlele.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Ronald Segal; Patrick Duncan; Julius Lewin; Duma Nokwe; Z. K. Matthews; Ambrose Reeves; Homer A. Jack; Alan Paton.
- 0101 100/15. January–April 1960. 102frs.
Major Topics: Windhoek riots; South African Coloured Peoples Congress; All-African Peoples Conference; Africa Defence and Aid Fund; Treason Trials Defence Fund; international boycott of South African goods; banishments; Pretoria raids; UN; non-European higher education situation.
Principal Correspondents: Julius Lewin; Patrick Duncan; George M. Houser; Elizabeth Mafeking [Mafekeng]; Homer A. Jack; Alan Paton.
- 0203 100/16. May–August 1960. 110frs.
Major Topics: Oliver Tambo; relief funds for detainees and dependents; Africa Defence and Aid Fund; racial situation; non-European higher education situation; Public Safety Act arrests; Sharpeville Massacre; State of Emergency Relief Fund; Pan Africanist Congress; Jordan Ngubane; Olympics and South Africa Sports Association.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Arthur W. Blaxall; Alan Paton; Patrick Duncan; Julius Lewin; Quintin Whyte; Homer A. Jack; Violaine Junod; C. A. Njongwe.
- 0312 100/17. September–December 1960. 60frs.
Major Topics: Relief efforts for detainees and dependents; Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA]; Treason Trials situation; Oliver Tambo; support of South African higher education; South Africa Committee for Higher Education.
Principal Correspondents: Quintin Whyte; George M. Houser; Arthur W. Blaxall; Patrick Duncan; Dale Harrison; Violaine Junod.

Frame No.

- 0372 100/18. January–July 1961. 88frs.
Major Topics: Relief efforts for detainees and dependents; Africa Defence and Aid Fund; Treason Trials situation; Treason Trials Defence Fund; Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA]; refugee situation; Basutoland; Africa Freedom Day celebration; antiapartheid speakers in United States.
Principal Correspondents: Quintin Whyte; Patrick Duncan; George M. Houser; Alan Paton; Julius Lewin; Arthur W. Blaxall.
- 0460 100/19. August–December 1961. 43frs.
Major Topics: Refugee situation in Basutoland; political and racial situation; Bechuanaland Peoples party; labor situation; relief efforts; Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA].
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Z. K. Matthews; A. J. Lutuli; Patrick Duncan; Alan Paton.
- 0503 100/20. 1962. 114frs.
Major Topics: Banishments and refugee situation; Human Rights Welfare Committee; Ganyile case; Angola situation; Agostinho Neto; *New Age*; Katherine Paynter; Appeal for Action Against Apartheid; political situation; American Field Service; economic sanctions; UN; Bechuanaland Peoples party; Botswana; education.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Patrick Duncan; Collin Gonze; Patrick Van Rensburg; A. J. Lutuli.
- 0617 100/21. January–April 1963. 69frs.
Major Topics: Racial situation; Southern Rhodesia; Pan Africanist Congress; Appeal for Action Against Apartheid; Duma Nokwe; American Field Service exchanges; immigration to South Africa; UN; Pyramid Society.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Arthur W. Blaxall; Julius Lewin; Patrick Duncan; Edward M. Groth.
- 0686 100/22. May–December 1963. 52frs.
Major Topics: SANROC; UN Special Committee on [the Policies of] Apartheid; South African Sports Association; Bechuanaland situation; Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA]; *CONTACT*; non-European student assistance.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Edward M. Groth; D. A. Brutus; Arthur W. Blaxall; Ellen Hellman.
- 0738 100/23. 1964. 82frs.
Major Topics: Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA]; racial and political situation; Transkei [Emigrant Tembuland Region of] general elections; Odendaal Commission Report; South African sports; UN Special Committee on Apartheid; SANROC; detentions.
Principal Correspondents: Julius Lewin; Ellen Hellman; George M. Houser; Arthur W. Blaxall; John Harris; Ann Harris.
- 0820 100/24. January–September 1965. 76frs.
Major Topics: Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA]; Angolan situation; Port Elizabeth relief situation; non-European higher education situation; labor; political and racial situation.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; Ellen Hellman; David Craighead; Julius Lewin; Ann Harris.
- 0896 100/25. October–December 1965. 41frs.
Major Topics: Defence and Aid Fund [non-ACOA]; Port Elizabeth relief situation; education of political prisoners; International Defence and Aid Fund; U.S. House of Representatives' Africa Subcommittee; international comments on apartheid.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; D. M. G. Scarr; Mary-Louise Hooper; James R. Robinson.

Frame No.

- 0937 100/26. 1966. 58frs.
Major Topics: Racial violence; Port Elizabeth trials situation; forced labor issue; racial and political situation; Rhodesia; scholarship requests to ACOA; relief efforts; U.S. House of Representatives' Africa Subcommittee; South African sports; U.S. government position on apartheid; International League for the Rights of Man; Joshua Nkomo.
Principal Correspondents: Mary-Louise Hooper; Christine Gibbs; George M. Houser.
- 0995 100/27. 1967. 65frs.
Major Topics: Scholarship requests to ACOA; relief efforts; Christian Council for Social Action; students in Swaziland.
Principal Correspondent: George M. Houser.
- 1060 100/28. 1968–1969. 61frs.
Major Topics: South African Non-Racial Open Committee for Olympic Sports; relief activities; South African sports; 1968 Olympics; Christian Council for Social Action; National Liberation Front of South Africa activities.
Principal Correspondent: George M. Houser.

Reel 3

Correspondence Files cont.

- 0001 100/29. 1970–1971. 32frs.
Major Topics: Relief efforts; Southern Africa Lawn Tennis Union; South African Council of Churches activities; The Africa Fund; racial and political situation; Christian Care activities.
Principal Correspondents: M. N. Prather; M. M. de Jager.
- 0033 100/30. 1972–1973. 52frs.
Major Topics: Southern Africa Lawn Tennis Union; relief efforts; labor movement; Institute for Industrial Education; requests for education assistance.
Principal Correspondents: M. N. Prather; George M. Houser.
- 0085 100/31. 1974–1979 and n.d. 74frs.
Major Topics: Education assistance requests; ANC; human rights; foreign investments in the Homelands; Soweto riots; South African Council of Churches; political and racial situation; Institute for Planning Research; South African Students Organization.
Principal Correspondents: George M. Houser; M. G. Buthelezi; Jennifer Davis.

Programs and Activities—Subject Files

- 0159 100/32. Africa Defence and Aid Fund—Minutes, Reports, and Budget. 1961. 10frs.
- 0169 100/33. Africa Defence and Aid Fund—Brochures. n.d. 13frs.
Major Topics: Relief efforts; South-West African situation; Hermann Ja Toivo.
- 0182 100/34. The Africa Fund—Brochures and Flyers. n.d. 29frs.
Major Topics: U.S. investments in South Africa; U.S. foreign policy in southern Africa.
- 0211 100/35. The Africa Fund—Newsletter: *South Africa Perspectives*. 1978–1983. 19frs.
Major Topics: Rye [New York] Conference; U.S. business interests and investments; human rights.
- 0230 100/36. Africa Freedom Day—Schedules, Statements, Agendas, and Miscellaneous. 1964. 27frs.
Major Topics: Action Committee Against Apartheid; UN Special Committee on Apartheid.

Frame No.

- 0257 100/37. The American University—"Personal Explanation from Darrell Randall referring to the South African Neutrino [Neutrino] Project": Confidential Report, UN Press Releases; Press Clippings. 1963. 19frs.
Major Topic: U.S. nuclear energy program.
- 0276 100/38. Americans for South African Resistance—Press Releases, Form Letters, Resolution, Report, and Press Clipping. 1952. 15frs.
Major Topics: Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws; financial support of campaign.
- 0291 100/39. Americans for South African Resistance—Bulletin. 1952. 20frs.
Major Topics: Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws; arrests; UN; racial violence.
- 0311 100/40. Americans for South African Resistance—Bulletin. 1953. 42frs.
Major Topics: American relief contributions; Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws; South African elections; Manilal Gandhi; race relations.
- 0353 100/41. Americans for South African Resistance—Statements and Flyers. 1952–1953. 23frs.
Major Topics: Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws; American relief contributions; National Action Committee of the ANC and SAIC.
- 0376 100/42. Anti-Apartheid Demonstration before the South African Consulate in U.S. [New York City]—Press release, Flyers, Lists of Participants. October 29, 1963. 14frs.
Major Topic: Boycott of South African shipping.
- 0390 100/43. Anti-Apartheid Research and Action Group—Press Releases and Notes. n.d. 19frs.
Major Topics: Demonstrations against official South African offices in United States; South Africa Freedom Day; South African political prisoners situation.
- 0409 100/44. Appeal for Action Against Apartheid—Reports, Fact Sheets, Lists of Suggested Sponsors. 1963. 33frs.
Major Topics: Human Rights Day; higher education situation.
- 0442 100/45. Bank Campaign—Congress of Racial Equality [CORE] Meeting Minutes. 1966. 9frs.
Major Topic: World Court decision on South-West Africa.
- 0451 100/46. Bank Campaign—*Rationale for Protest Against Banks* by George M. Houser. 1966. 71frs.
Major Topics: World Student Christian Federation; University Christian Movement; Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid; First National City Bank of New York; Chase Manhattan Bank.
- 0522 100/47. Bank Campaign—Proposal: "End American Support of Racism in South Africa." 1966. 45frs.
Major Topics: Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid; First National City Bank of New York; Chase Manhattan Bank; A. Philip Randolph.
- 0567 100/48. Bank Campaign—Promotional Materials, Form Letters, Drafts to Sponsors and Supporters. 1966–1967. 45frs.
Major Topics: A. Philip Randolph; First National City Bank of New York; Chase Manhattan Bank.
- 0612 101/1. Bank Campaign—List of Potential Sponsors. 1966. 40frs.
- 0652 101/2. Bank Campaign—[List of] Signers of Open Letter to Banks. 1966. 7frs.
- 0659 101/3. Bank Campaign—Chase Manhattan Bank, Racial Discrimination Charge Against: Press Releases, Fact Sheets, Clippings, Notes. 1965. 41frs.
Major Topics: American student protest activities; New York City Commission on Human Rights hearings; protests against unfair businesses.

Frame No.

- 0700 101/4. Bank Campaign—Chase Manhattan Bank: Statement, Stockholders Meeting, and Protests. 1967. 34frs.
- 0734 101/5. Bank Campaign—Chase Manhattan Bank: Statements and Interview with David Rockefeller. 1967, 1970, and n.d. 68frs.
Major Topics: Investment in developing countries; Sponono Asylum case; U.S. deportation cases.
- 0802 101/6. Bank Campaign—Chemical Bank: Memorandum on at UN 1967. 35frs.
Major Topics: UN Special Committee on Apartheid; open letter to South African ambassador.
- 0837 101/7. Bank Campaign—First National City Bank of New York: Minutes of Meetings. 1977. 33frs.
Major Topic: Demonstrations against bank.
- 0870 101/8. Bank Campaign—First National City Bank [of New York]: Statements and Form Letters. [1966, 1968, and 1977.] 22frs.
Major Topics: Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid; demonstrations.
- 0892 101/9. Bank Campaign—Morgan Guaranty [Trust Company]: Press Releases. [1967.] 4frs.
Major Topic: James Farmer statement.
- 0896 101/10. Bank Campaign—Report. 1966. 41frs.
Major Topic: Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid activities.
- 0937 101/11. Bank Campaign—Reports. [1965–1970.] 85frs.
Major Topics: Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid; American church efforts; national and international antiapartheid supporters; David Rockefeller.
- 1022 101/12. Bank Campaign—Strategy Meeting: Attendees and Invitation. 1969. 6frs.
Major Topic: Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid.
- 1028 101/13. Bank Campaign—List of Contacts, Notes, and Worksheets. 1966. 38frs.
- 1066 101/14. Bank Campaign—List of Alternate Banking Facilities. 1966. 32frs.
Major Topics: Banks with no business ties to South Africa; UN International Year for Human Rights.
- 1098 101/15. Bank Campaign—New York State Assemblyman Franz S. Leichter Support, List of Press Contacts, and Press Releases. 1969. 11frs.

Reel 4

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 101/16. Bank Campaign—Lists of U.S. Subsidiaries, Affiliates, and Branch Offices in South Africa. n.d. 14frs.
- 0015 101/17. Bank Campaign—Lists of Churches Involved [lists of clergy and church-related individuals]; Position Paper. 1966–1968. 44frs.
- 0059 101/18. Bank Campaign—Signers: Promotional Literature. 1977. 5frs.
- 0064 101/19. Bank Campaign—Photographs. 1966. 7frs.
- 0071 101/20. Bank Campaign—Press Releases. 1966. 74frs.
Major Topics: UN; Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid; boycott of Chase Manhattan Bank and First National City Bank; bank loans to South Africa.
- 0145 101/21. Bank Campaign—Press Releases. 1967, 1969, and n.d. 30frs.
Major Topics: James Farmer; protests during Chase Manhattan Bank stockholders meetings; First National City Bank of New York; bank loans to South Africa.

Frame No.

- 0175 101/22. Bank Campaign—Pamphlets, Brochures, and Drafts. 1966. 21frs.
- 0196 101/23. Bank Campaign—Flyers and Statements. 1966. 10frs.
- 0206 101/24. Bank Campaign—Flyers and Leaflets. 1966, 1967, and n.d. 31frs.
Major Topics: Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid; Chase Manhattan Bank; First National City Bank of New York.
- 0237 101/25. Bank Campaign—Conference Packet with Press Releases, Report, Fact Sheets, and Press Clippings. 1976. 40frs.
Major Topics: Citibank; consortium loans; church activities; U.S. Senate Subcommittee on African Affairs hearings; Interfaith Center for Corporate Responsibility; EXIMBANK.
- 0277 101/26. Bank Campaign—Committee to Oppose Bank Loans to South Africa: Draft Letter, Statement, Lists, Flyers, and Press Clippings. 1976–1977. 32frs.
- 0309 101/27. Bank Campaign—Promotional Packet with Lists, Press Releases, and Clippings. 1976. 48frs.
Major Topics: Loans; UN Special Committee Against Apartheid.
- 0357 101/28. Bank Campaign—Miscellaneous. 1976. 66frs.
- 0423 101/29. Bank Campaign—American Friends Service Committee: Brochures and Flyers. 1980. 15frs.
Major Topics: “Banking on Apartheid” Campaign; Bank of America; Interfaith Committee on Corporate Responsibility.
- 0438 101/30. Bank Campaign—Chase Manhattan Bank: Newsletter Entitled *The Chase Manhattan News*; Multinational Banking Directories. 1965, 1967, and 1970. 57frs.
- 0495 101/31. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the General Brotherhood Board—Church of the Brethren: Statements. n.d. 6frs.
- 0501 101/32. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the Episcopal Church: Executive Council Minutes. 1968. 27frs.
Major Topic: Financial relationship with southern Africa.
- 0528 101/33. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the Episcopal Church: Executive Council Reports and Flyers. 1968. 15frs.
Major Topics: Financial relationship with southern Africa; Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa.
- 0543 101/34. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the Episcopal Church: Executive Council Resolutions and Remarks. 1969. 23frs.
- 0566 101/35. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the Lutheran Church of America: Newsletter and Press Release. 1966. 17frs.
- 0583 101/36. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the National Council of the Churches of Christ: Working Paper and Brochure. 1967. 39frs.
- 0622 101/37. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the United Church of Christ: Resolutions and Draft Letters. ca. 1967. 3frs.
- 0625 101/38. Bank Campaign—Collected Items from the United Methodist Church Board of Missions: Statement and Position Paper. 1968–1969. 27frs.
Major Topic: World Student Christian Federation.
- 0652 101/39. Bank Campaign—Collected Items: Press Clippings. 1965–1966. 67frs.
Major Topics: *Christianity and Crisis*; Chase Manhattan Bank; First National City Bank of New York; protests.
- 0719 101/40. Bank Campaign—Collected Items: Press Clippings. 1967. 24frs.
Major Topics: Church activities; loans to South Africa; Morgan Guaranty Trust Company; First National City Bank of New York.

Frame No.

- 0743 101/41. Bank Campaign—Collected Items: Press Clippings. 1968–1969. 40frs.
Major Topics: David Rockefeller; church activities; First National City Bank of New York; loans to South Africa situation; South African credit situation in United States; economic disengagement.
- 0783 101/42. Bank Campaign—Collected Items: Press Clippings. 1970–1972. 25frs.
Major Topics: Loans to South Africa; South African credit situation in United States; Chase Manhattan Bank; David Rockefeller; church activities.
- 0808 101/43. Book Distribution Project—Drafts of Appeal Letter. 1967. 19frs.
- 0827 101/44. Campaign Against South African Apartheid—Memorandum; Draft Letters to and Lists of Sponsors, Resolutions and Declarations, Flyers, Clippings, and Notes. 1963 [1960–1964]. 87frs.
Major Topics: *Appeal for Action Against Apartheid*; Rivonia arrests and trials; international boycott of South African goods; AFL-CIO; Africa Bureau; political and legal situation in South Africa.
- 0914 101/45. Campaign for American Disengagement from South Africa. 1965. 22frs.
Major Topics: U.S. Senate Subcommittee on Africa hearings; American business interests in South Africa.
- 0936 101/46. Consultative Council on South Africa—Notices, Memoranda, Lists, Attendees, and Response Cards. January 1964. 35frs.
- 0971 101/47. Consultative Council on South Africa—Correspondence, Statements, Lists, Notices. February 1964. 7frs.
- 0978 101/48. Consultative Council on South Africa—Minutes of Meetings, Agendas, Resolutions, Lists of Attendees. April–May 1964. 36frs.
- 1014 101/49. Consultative Council on South Africa—Minutes of Meetings, Notes, and Miscellaneous. 1964–1966. 72frs.

Reel 5

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 102/1. Consultative Council on South Africa—Minutes of Meetings and Reports. 1966. 35frs.
- 0036 102/2. Consultative Council on South Africa—Memoranda, Statements, Budgets, and Press Clipping. 1964–1965. 35frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid demonstrations planning; public awareness campaigns; Manifesto for Freedom in South Africa.
- 0071 102/3. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington Seminar on Action Against Apartheid: Draft Outline, Draft Manifesto, and Notes. 1965–1966. 15frs.
- 0086 102/4. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference “South African Crisis and American Action,” March 21–23, 1965: Conference Rationale, Planning Committee Agenda, List of Sponsors, Budget, Minutes of Meeting, and George Houser Memorandum. [1965.] 29frs.
- 0115 102/5. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference “South African Crisis and American Action,” March 21–23, 1965: Notes, Sponsors and Friends Lists, Budgets, Draft Conference Program. [1964–1965.] 80frs.
- 0195 102/6. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference “South African Crisis and American Action,” March 21–23, 1965: Program, Brochures and Flyers, Resolutions, and Recommendations. 1965. 36frs.

Frame No.

- 0231 102/7. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action," March 21–23, 1965: Participant Registration Slips. 1965. 27frs.
- 0258 102/8. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action," March 21–23, 1965: Speeches. 1965. 50frs.
Major Topics: Donald M. Fraser on U.S. policy; international response to apartheid and the UN Special Committee on Apartheid; Frank E. Moss on U.S. obligations in Africa; U.S. foreign and trade relations with South Africa; South African international trade.
- 0308 102/9. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action," March 21–23, 1965: Papers. 1965. 73frs.
Major Topics: American business and economic relations with South Africa; South-West Africa situation; South African politics; Homelands and High Commission Territories.
- 0381 102/10. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action," March 21–23, 1965: Member Rosters. 1965. 14frs.
- 0395 102/11. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington Seminar on Action Against Apartheid, March 18–21, 1966: Program Schedule, Manifesto Drafts, Remarks, Policies, Flyers. 1966. 34frs.
- 0429 102/12. Consultative Council on South Africa—Washington Seminar on Action Against Apartheid, March 18–21, 1966: Financial Report, List of African Embassies in Washington, D.C., Lists of Potential Sponsors, Bibliography. 1966. 32frs.
- 0461 102/13. Cultural Boycott—South African Film *A Touch of Gold* in U.S.: U.S. Senate Foreign Relations Committee Hearing Transcript and Press Clippings. [1963]–1964. 15frs.
Major Topic: Activities of agents of foreign principals in United States.
- 0476 102/14. Cultural Boycott—Declaration of Artists: Pledge, Mailing Lists, and Response Cards. 1965. 33frs.
Major Topic: Support of American tennis players, actors and actresses, musicians, and playwrights.
- 0509 102/15. Cultural Boycott—Public Declaration and Declaration of Artists: Acknowledgements, Lists of Signers, Correspondence, and Flyers. 1966. 31frs.
- 0540 102/16. Cultural Boycott—Theatrical Ban: Statements, Notes, and Press Clippings. 1967. 28frs.
- 0568 102/17. Cultural Boycott—Sammy Davis, Jr.; James De Loache: Correspondence regarding Travel to South Africa, Biography, Press Clippings, Notes, Photographs. 1969. 15frs.
- 0583 102/18. Cultural Boycott—Aretha Franklin; James Brown: Press Releases and Clippings, and Memoranda. 1971. 20frs.
Major Topics: Cultural boycott of South African films; American black entertainers in South Africa.

Frame No.

- 0603 102/19. Cultural Boycott—American Musicians: Statements; Miscellaneous Publications. n.d. 55frs.
Major Topics: The Union of South African Artists—South African Musicians Fund; South African state publication on emergence of blacks in South Africa.
- 0658 102/20. Cultural Boycott—Press Clippings. [1965–1970.] 20frs.
Major Topic: American artists, playwrights, and musicians on South Africa.
- 0678 102/21. Cultural Boycott—Memoranda, Articles, Draft Correspondence, and Press Releases and Clippings. 1971–1972. 50frs.
Major Topics: OAU 1971 Summit Conference; American black entertainers in South Africa; South African theatrical arts; higher education situation; Anti-Apartheid Movement activities.
- 0728 102/22. Chart of Voting Records at the 15th Session of the UN General Assembly [on questions relating to Africa and colonialism]. n.d. 24frs.
- 0752 102/23. Declaration of Conscience Campaign—Signers and Supporters, and Memoranda. 1957. 35frs.
Major Topics: Human Rights Day observance; public reaction to apartheid.
- 0787 102/24. Declaration of Conscience Campaign—Program, Press Releases, Brochures, and Flyers. 1957. 27frs.
Major Topics: International support; Eleanor Roosevelt; New York City Human Rights Day Freedom Rally.
- 0814 102/25. Declaration of Conscience Campaign—Press Clippings. 1957. 28frs.
Major Topics: Support from religious organizations and youth; critics; international response.
- 0842 102/26. Declaration of Conscience Campaign—Promotional (Form) Letters, Program Outline, Collected Proclamations. 1957. 17frs.
Major Topics: International Sponsoring Committee For The Declaration of Conscience activities; higher education situation.
- 0859 102/27. Declaration of Conscience Campaign—Campaign Report; *Fortune Magazine* Article on South Africa, and Draft Responses. 1958 and 1971. 38frs.
- 0897 102/28. Human Rights Day—Program, Press Release, Flyers, Draft Freedom Charter, Draft Declaration of Conscience. 1957. 24frs.
Major Topic: New York City Human Rights Day Freedom Rally.
- 0921 102/29. Human Rights Day—Flyers, Brochures, Memoranda, Correspondence, Clippings, and Supporters. 1962 and 1965. 68frs.
Major Topics: Africa Freedom Day, 1962; boycott campaign; Appeal for Action Against Apartheid Campaign; relief appeals.
- 0989 102/30. Human Rights Day Rally—Memoranda on and Text of Messages Sent to South African Human Rights Committee. 1974. 7frs.
- 0996 102/31. Krugerrand Boycott—Responses, Flyers, Press Clippings. 1976. 12frs.
- 1008 102/32. Lutuli, Chief Albert, Appeal—Press Release, Draft Correspondence, and List of Respondees. 1961. 20frs.
- 1028 102/33. *New York Times* advertisements for Employment in South Africa—Litigation Co-sponsored by the New York Commission on Human Rights: Memoranda of Respondents/Intervenors, Memorandum in Opposition to Respondents' Motion to Dismiss, Press Clippings, and Excerpts. 1973. 109frs.

Reel 6

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 102/34. *New York Times* advertisements for Employment in South Africa—Litigation Co-sponsored by the New York Commission on Human Rights: Memoranda, Correspondence, Press Releases, Committee Membership List, Miscellaneous Notes. 1972–1975. 78frs.
- 0079 102/35. New York Urban League—Frederick Douglass Award. 1973. 8frs.
Major Topic: Union Carbide Corporation.
- 0087 102/36. Polaroid Corporation and South Africa—Reports and Position Papers. 1971–1972. 55frs.
Major Topic: U.S. business relations with South Africa.
- 0142 102/37. Polaroid Corporation and South Africa—Press Releases and Statements. 1970–1972. 35frs.
Major Topics: Call for boycott; appeals to UN Special Committee on Apartheid.
- 0177 102/38. Protest/Demonstration Against South African Imports—Press Releases, Press Conference Attendees, Photograph, and Press Clippings. 1963. 18frs.
Major Topics: Boycott of South African shipping; longshoremen's union support.
- 0195 102/39. Request for Aid—Importation of Zulu Bead Work and the Nichols Case: Brochure and Notes. 1971. 9frs.
- 0204 102/40. Request for Aid—Lenkoe Case and Joel Carlson: Case History, Newsletter, Press Relations, and Clippings. 1969. 45frs.
Major Topics: Political prisoners in South Africa; trade union rights.
- 0249 102/41. Request for Aid—Cassim Mohammed Jadwat: Correspondence. 1958–1962. 47frs.
Major Topics: International education exchanges and immigration; efforts to remain in United States.
- 0296 102/42. Request for Aid—Cassim Mohammed Jadwat: Affidavit, Resume of Case, Statements, Special Inquiry Decision, Press Clippings, and Notes. 1960–1961. 90frs.
Major Topics: Efforts to remain in United States; immigration aspects of the International Educational Exchange Program.
- 0386 102/43. Request for Aid—Gertrude Mathutha: Professional Certificates. n.d. 7frs.
- 0393 102/44. Request for Aid—Mallala Deportations: Case History, Notes, and Press Clippings. 1962. 12frs.
Major Topic: Banishment issue.
- 0405 102/45. Request for Aid—Olive-Maud Ntati Nkhereanye: Immigrant Visa Petition. 1969. 10frs.
- 0415 102/46. Request for Aid—Stephen Ramasodi: Draft Appeals, Press Clippings, Supporters. 1955 and 1957. 12frs.
Major Topic: Negro passport ban.
- 0427 102/47. Request for Aid—Sponono Asylum Case: Press Releases, Fact Sheets, Memoranda, Notes, and Press Clippings. 1965. 30frs.
Major Topics: U.S. deportations and political asylum; public support of asylum.
- 0457 103/1. Request for Aid—Suggested Cases: Education of Prisoners. n.d. 7frs.
- 0464 103/2. Requests for Clemency—Vuysile Mini, Zinakele Kaba, Wilson Khayingo Execution Sentences: Press Releases, Clippings, Statements, and Notes. 1964. 28frs.
Major Topic: International response.

Frame No.

- 0492 103/3. Sabotage Act [General Law Amendment Act]—Printed Items, Press Clippings, and Notes. 1962. 56frs.
Major Topics: International response; South African definition of "sabotage."
- 0548 103/4. Sharpeville Massacre—*Africa Today* articles, Flyers. 1960 and 1963. 22frs.
- 0570 103/5. Sharpeville Massacre—Fifth Anniversary: Press Releases, Gladstone Ntlabati Address, and Drafts of Manifesto for Action Against Apartheid Campaign. 1965. 24frs.
- 0594 103/6. Sharpeville Massacre—Sixth Anniversary: Press Release and Manifesto. 1966. 16frs.
Major Topic: UN International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination observance.
- 0610 103/7. Sharpeville Massacre—Seventh Anniversary: Press Releases, Draft Program Schedule, Outline of Events, H. E. M. Marof Achkar Address, and Flyers. 1967. 19frs.
Major Topic: UN International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination observance.
- 0629 103/8. Sharpeville Massacre—Eighth Anniversary: Press Releases, UN Special Committee Appeal, Position Paper by Ambrose Reeves, Program Schedule, Flyers, and Notes. 1968. 118frs.
Major Topic: UN International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination observance; UN Special Committee on Apartheid activities; H. E. M. Marof Achkar.
- 0747 103/9. Sharpeville Massacre—Ninth Anniversary: Brochures, Press Releases. 1969 and 1973. 17frs.
Major Topic: UN International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination observance.
- 0764 103/10. Sharpeville Massacre—Tenth Anniversary: New York City's Town Hall Benefit Performance—Program, Finances, Flyers, Press Statement, and Notes. 1970. 39frs.
Major Topics: U.S. nuclear assistance to South Africa; A Call For Action Against Racism Campaign.
- 0803 103/11. Sharpeville Massacre—Tenth Anniversary: Press Releases, and Miscellaneous Notes. 1970. 35frs.
Major Topics: New York City's Town Hall Benefit Performance; UN International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination observance.
- 0838 103/12. Sharpeville Massacre—Tenth Anniversary: Collected Printed Items, Press Clippings, and Miscellaneous Notes. 1970. 29frs.
Major Topics: UN Special Committee on Apartheid appeal; history.
- 0867 103/13. Sharpeville Massacre—Statements Submitted at Inquiry. [1960.] 25frs.
- 0892 103/14. South African Censorship—Collected Items, Memoranda, and Press Clippings. [1957–1963.] 63frs.
Major Topics: Undesirable Publications Bill; *New Age*; Commission on Undesirable Publications activities; press control and Alexander Hepple.
- 0955 103/15. South Africa Foundation—Annual Report, Draft Letters to Editors, and Press Clippings. 1959. 24frs.
- 0979 103/16. South Africa Defence Fund—Million Dollar Campaign: Report. 1957. 9frs.
- 0988 103/17. South Africa Defence Fund—Reports. 1959–1964. 24frs.

Frame No.

- 1012 103/18. South Africa Defence Fund—Newsletter: *South Africa Freedom Call*. 1958–1959. 18frs.
Major Topics: South African Liberation Movement organ; Treason Trials.
- 1030 103/19. South Africa Defence Fund—Brochures. n.d. 6frs.
Major Topic: Treason Trials.

Reel 7

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 103/20. South Africa Defence Fund—Press Releases, Lists, and Miscellaneous. 1957–1959. 44frs.
Major Topics: Treason Trials; Africa Defence and Aid Fund.
- 0045 103/21. South Africa Emergency Committee—Agenda, Meeting Minutes, Invitees List, and Miscellaneous Memoranda. 1960. 18frs.
- 0063 103/22. South Africa Emergency Committee—June 1960 Emergency Action Conference on South Africa: Flyers, Jackie Robinson Speech, Resolutions, “Call to Action Against Apartheid,” Press Clippings, and Notes. 1960. 63frs.
Major Topics: Living conditions; labor situation; international trade with South Africa; American boycott; Sharpeville Massacre.
- 0126 103/23. Summer Research Project on South Africa—Program Outline, Questionnaire, Form Letters, Mailing List, and Bibliography. 1965. 12frs.
- 0138 103/24. Summer Research Project on South Africa—Program Outline, Recommendations, Draft Proposals, Mailing List, and Notes. 1965. 44frs.
Major Topic: Study of U.S. economic and financial relations with South Africa.
- 0182 103/25. South African Torture—Press Releases, Affidavits of Victims, and Statements. [1963.] 79frs.
- 0261 103/26. Speaker’s Bureau—Peter Abrahams: Press Release, Flyers, Schedule, Photograph. 1955. 11frs.
- 0272 103/27. Speaker’s Bureau—Denis Brutus Tour: Press Releases, Brochures, Flyers, Biographical Data. 1967. 60frs.
Major Topics: Supreme Council for Sport in Africa Conference; U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa hearings; sports in South Africa.
- 0332 103/28. Speaker’s Bureau—Denis Brutus Tour: Schedules. [1967.] 35frs.
- 0367 103/29. Speaker’s Bureau—Denis Brutus Tour: Miscellaneous Notes, Mailing and Sponsor Lists, and Finances. 1967. 34frs.
- 0401 103/30. Speaker’s Bureau—Denis Brutus Tour: Rubin Dinner Reception Invitees, Contributions, Notes, and Finances. 1967. 43frs.
- 0444 103/31. Speaker’s Bureau—Joel Carlson: Flyer, Pamphlet, Press Clippings, and Notes. 1969. 40frs.
- 0484 103/32. Speaker’s Bureau—U.S. Tour of Zulu Chief Mangosuthu Gatsha Buthelezi: Correspondence, Biographic Sketch, and Miscellaneous Notes. [1971.] 8frs.
- 0492 103/33. Speaker’s Program—Joel Carlson: Flyer, Press Clipping, and Speech Notes. 1971. 5frs.
- 0497 103/34. Speaker’s Bureau—Nathaniel Honono’s American Tour: Biographical Sketch, Itinerary, and Miscellaneous Notes. 1970. 16frs.
- 0513 103/35. Speaker’s Bureau—Trevor Huddleston, Jr.: Flyer. n.d. 2frs.
- 0515 103/36. Speaker’s Bureau—Father Martin Jarrett-Kerr: Press Release. [ca. 1956.] 4frs.

Frame No.

- 0519 103/37. Speaker's Bureau—Violaine Junod's American Tour: Press Release, Itinerary, Curriculum Vitae. 1958. 25frs.
- 0544 103/38. Speaker's Bureau—Martin Luther King, Jr.: Human Rights Day Rallies. 1964–1965. 13frs.
- 0557 103/39. Speaker's Bureau—Gladstone Ntalbati: Biographic Sketch, Photographs, Miscellaneous Notes. 1966. 8frs.
- 0565 103/40. Speaker's Bureau—Alan Paton: Press Releases, Flyers, and Memoranda. 1960. 8frs.
- 0573 103/41. Speaker's Bureau—Right Reverend Ambrose Reeves: Press Releases, Press Clippings, and Luncheon Guest List. 1957. 15frs.
- 0588 103/42. Speaker's Bureau—Robert Resha: Tour Schedules, Flyers, Press Releases, and Notes. 1966. 76frs.
- 0664 103/43. Speaker's Bureau—Michael Scott: Itineraries and Correspondence. 1961. 6frs.
- 0670 103/44. Speaker's Bureau—I. B. Tabata: Correspondence, Itinerary, Lists, Miscellaneous Notes. 1970. 46frs.
- 0716 103/45. Speaker's Bureau—Oliver Tambo: Biographical Sketch, Schedules, Flyers, Brochures, and Press Clippings. 1960. 42frs.
- 0758 103/46. [Speaker's Bureau] Speaking Tour—Oliver Tambo: Press Releases, Flyer, Biographical Data, Schedules, Questionnaires. 1961. 13frs.
- 0771 103/47. Speaker's Bureau—Oliver Tambo: Schedules and Biographical Sketch. 1962. 11frs.
- 0782 103/48. Speaker's Bureau—Oliver Tambo: Press Conference Attendees, African Press List, and Tour Schedules. 1961–1962. 6frs.
- 0788 103/49. Speaker's Bureau—Oliver Tambo and Eduardo C. Mondlane: Reception Invitees and Attendees Lists. 1963. 21frs.
- 0809 103/50. Sports Boycott—Arthur Ashe (Tennis): Press Clippings. 1969–1970. 70frs.
- 0879 103/51. Sports Boycott—Arthur Ashe (Tennis): Press Releases, Statements, and Flyers. 1969–1970. 20frs.
- 0899 103/52. Sports Boycott—Lee Elder (Golf): Press Clippings. 1971. 11frs.
- 0910 103/53. Sports Boycott—Steve Mokone (Soccer): Biography, Photographs, and Press Clippings. 1968. 14frs.
- 0924 103/54. Sports Boycott—Gary Player (Golf): Press Clippings. [1969.] 43frs.
Major Topics: Support of South African government; U.S. House Africa Subcommittee hearing on Racial Exclusion in Granting Visas and Its Foreign Policy Implications.
- 0967 103/55. Sports Boycott—Press Clippings. [1967–1970.] 28frs.

Reel 8

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 103/56. Sports Boycott—Press Clippings. 1970. 40frs.
- 0041 103/57. Sports Boycott—Press Release, Notes, and Press Clippings. 1973. 42frs.
Major Topics: South African Games; Supreme Council for Sport in Africa activities; Amateur Athletic Union.
- 0083 103/58. Sports Boycott—Press Clippings. [1968–1970.] 23frs.

Frame No.

- 0106 103/59. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Press Releases and Statements. [1956–1958] and 1966–1968. 78frs.
Major Topics: Jackie Robinson; IOC; protests upon South African admission to 1968 Mexico Olympic Games.
- 0184 103/60. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: ACOA Press Conference Participants, Remarks, Background, and Biographies. 1968. 12frs.
- 0196 103/61. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: ACOA Press Conference Introductory Remarks and Statements by Steve Mokone, Jim Bouton, and Denis Brutus. 1968. 23frs.
- 0219 103/62. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Signers of Protest Statements regarding South African Participation in Mexico Olympic Games. 1968. 29frs.
- 0248 103/63. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Signers of Protest Statements regarding South African Participation in Mexico Olympic Games. 1968. 76frs.
- 0324 103/64. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Memoranda, Resolutions, and Reports. 1966–1968. 54frs.
Major Topics: IOC activities; U.S. role; UN Special Committee on Apartheid activities; Supreme Council for Sport in Africa resolutions.
- 0378 103/65. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Writings. 1968. 66frs.
- 0444 103/66. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Writings. ca. 1968. 18frs.
- 0462 103/67. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Lists of Athletes Who Signed the Boycott Statement, Directory of Members of the IOC, and Miscellaneous Memoranda. 1968. 58frs.
- 0520 103/68. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Lists of Supporters. ca. 1968. 82frs.
- 0602 104/1. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Press Clippings, 1958–1963. 33frs.
Major Topic: Denis Brutus and SANROC.
- 0635 104/2. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Mexico City Protests; Protests of American Athletes Tommie Smith and John Carlos. 1968. 21frs.
- 0656 104/3. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Press Clippings (1). 1968. 40frs.
Major Topics: International boycott activities; Avery Brundage.
- 0696 104/4. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Press Clippings (2). 1968. 48frs.
Major Topics: Avery Brundage; international boycott activities.
- 0744 104/5. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Press Clippings (3). 1968. 33frs.
Major Topics: African boycott activities; international boycott activities.
- 0777 104/6. Sports Boycott—Olympic Games: Press Clippings. 1968–1972. 63frs.
Major Topics: 1972 Olympic Games and proposed boycott; Arthur Ashe; international boycott activities.
- 0840 104/7. Sports Boycott—U.S. Olympic Committee Publication *The Olympic Games*. 1967. 17frs.
- 0857 104/8. Stockholders Campaign (Divestiture)—Questionnaire Responses and Listings of U.S. Firms in South Africa. 1967–1968. 64frs.
- 0921 104/9. Sugar Quotas—Fact Sheets. 1971 and 1973. 23frs.
Major Topics: U.S. legislative activities; South African sugar industry.
- 0944 104/10. Sugar Quotas—Press Releases and Clippings, and Pamphlets. 1962 [and ca. 1969]. 27frs.
Major Topic: U.S.—South African trade.

Frame No.

- 0971 104/11. Sugar Quotas—Excerpts from *Sugar Reports*, UN Press Release, Congressional Statements and Bill regarding Extension of Sugar Act, and The Task Force on Southern Africa of the United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A., Press Conference Notice. 1971. 21frs.

Reel 9

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 104/12. Terrorism Trials—Description of Cases, Charges, Defendants, and Correspondence. 1969. 44frs.
- 0045 104/13. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Application and CAB Hearings for Foreign Air Carrier Permit, Excerpts from the Code of Federal Regulations, and *Congressional Record*. 1968. 50frs.
Major Topics: U.S. CAB activities; U.S.—South African 1947 Air Transport Services Agreement.
- 0095 104/14. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Memo Revoking Permit, Outline and Notes for Project Equality, and draft correspondence and notes to supporters. 1968–1969. 58frs.
Major Topics: Terrorism in South Africa; H. R. 12042; protests against South African Airways; UN
- 0153 104/15. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Request for CAB Hearing, Notice of Motion and Answer to Motion. 1969. 29frs.
Major Topics: U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa hearings; Pan American Airways application; South African law.
- 0182 104/16. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Motion and Request for a Hearing from the CAB. 1969. 28frs.
Major Topics: Pan American Airways application; George M. Houser statement before U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa.
- 0210 104/17. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Fact Sheets. 1969. 15frs.
- 0225 104/18. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Statements by George M. Houser and Frank E. Loy. 1969. 19frs.
- 0244 104/19. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: CAB Correspondence, Application, and Pre-Hearing Conference Reports. 1973. 84frs.
- 0328 104/20. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Press Releases and Statements. 1969. 52frs.
Major Topics: Call for protests and demonstrations; UN appeal; Joseph B. Goldman's statement to U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa; ACOA appeals.
- 0380 104/21. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Statements and List of Signatories to ACOA Statement. 1969. 10frs.
- 0390 104/22. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Flyers, Brochures, and Press Clippings. 1969. 20frs.
- 0410 104/23. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Draft Speeches of Congressmen Rosenthal and Charles Diggs. 1969. 21frs.
- 0431 104/24. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: *New York Times* and *Wall Street Journal* Advertisements. 1968–1969. 32frs.
- 0463 104/25. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Press Clippings. 1969. 60frs.
- 0523 104/26. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Press Clippings. 1969. 15frs.
- 0538 104/27. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Press Clippings. 1969–1972. 25frs.

Frame No.

- 0563 104/28. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Protest Mail Responses and Endorsement Cards. 1969. 6frs.
- 0569 104/No Number. Travel Boycott—South African Airways: Miscellaneous Notes, Financial Worksheets, and Receipts. 1969. 57frs.
- 0626 104/29. Treason Trials—Biographies of Defendants, and Lists of Freed Prisoners after Trial Examinations. 1957 [and 1968]. 28frs.
[There is no Folder 30 in Box 104 (104/30).]
- 0654 104/31. Treason Trials—Reports. 1956–1961. 14frs.
- 0668 104/32. Treason Trials—Report: Hooper, Mary-Louise. ca. 1959. 11frs.
- 0679 104/33. Terror Trials—Reports: Trials under the Terrorism Act. 1971. 15frs.
- 0694 104/34. Treason Trials—Affidavits of Defendants. 1958. 46frs.
- 0740 104/35. Treason Trials—Reports: E. N. Griswald's Trip to South Africa. 1958. 122frs.
- 0862 104/36. Treason Trials—Reports: E. N. Griswald's Trip to South Africa. 1958. 99frs.
- 0961 104/37. Treason Trials—Flyers and Brochures. 1957–1958 and n.d. 18frs.
- 0979 104/38. Treason Trials—Writings: Mary Benson, George M. Houser, Alan Paton, and Gerald Gardiner. 1957 and n.d. 20frs.
- 0999 104/39. Treason Trials—South African Congress of Democrats Pamphlet. 1957. 22frs.
- 1021 104/40. Treason Trials Defence Fund—*Treason Trial Bulletin*. 1959 and 1961. 21frs.
- 1042 104/41. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Press Summaries. 1957, 1959, and 1960. 73frs.

Reel 10

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 104/42. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Press Summaries. 1961. 72frs.
- 0073 104/43. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Publications. ca. 1957. 37frs.
- 0110 104/44. Treason Trials—Press Clippings. 1958. 38frs.
- 0148 104/45. Treason Trials—Press Clippings. 1956–1957. 17frs.
- 0165 104/46. Treason Trials—Press Clippings. 1956. 17frs.
- 0182 104/47. Treason Trials—Press Clippings. 1956–1958. 22frs.
- 0204 104/48. Treason Trials—Press Clippings. 1956–1959. 62frs.
- 0266 104/49. Treason Trials—Press Clippings and Articles. 1957–1959. 38frs.
- 0304 104/50. Treason Trials—Miscellaneous Flyers and Printed Items. 1954–1957. 27frs.
Major Topics: Freedom Charter; Native Laws Amendment Bill; Christian Action Defence and Aid Fund; Alan Paton.
- 0331 104/51. United Nations—Petitions: to USUN Ambassador Henry Cabot Lodge. 1958. 16frs.
- 0347 104/52. United Nations—Special Committee on Apartheid: Conference Schedule, Testimonies, Fact Sheets, and Papers. 1972. 94frs.
- 0441 105/1. United States—Presidential Campaign: Cover Letters, Position Papers, Lists, Press Clippings, and Notes. [1968] and 1972. 80frs.
- 0521 105/2. United States—Presidential Campaign: Position Paper Endorsement Forms. 1972. 22frs.

Frame No.

- 0543 105/3. Women's Vigil for South Africa—Press Release, Flyers, and Report. ca. 1964–1965. 33frs.
Major Topics: Anti-Apartheid Research and Action Project; picketing; South Africa Freedom Day observances; ANC action program.
- 0576 105/4. Printed Items—Fact Sheet Drafts. n.d. 82frs.
Major Topics: South African historical sketch; American firms in South Africa; Verwoerd assassination; U.S. policy in southern Africa.
- 0658 105/5. Printed Items—Brochures and Flyers. 1955–1968. 41frs.
Major Topics: Alan Paton; Declaration of Conscience; treason trials; bank boycott; Africa Defence and Aid Fund.
- 0699 105/6. Printed Items—Brochures and Flyers. 1969–1985. 46frs.
Major Topics: South African tourism; South African Airways; ACOA protests; calls for disengagement.
- 0745 105/7. Printed Items—Brochures and Flyers. n.d. 30frs.
Major Topics: Protests; Bank Campaign.
- 0775 105/8. Printed Items (Drafts) and Press Clippings. 1970–1971. 23frs.
Major Topics: South African education; southern African situation; Tundura Children's Camp [Nyasaland].
- 0798 105/9. Press Releases. 1952 and 1955–1960. 38frs.
Major Topics: Americans for South African Resistance organization; American public opposition to apartheid; U.S. naval visits to South Africa; arrests of women in South Africa; relief activities; South African Emergency Committee; Sharpeville massacre; Emergency Action Conference on South Africa.
- 0836 105/10. Press Releases. 1961–1969. 56frs.
Major Topics: Boycott of South African goods; Action Against Apartheid Committee petition; protest activities in United States; Bank Campaign; UN Trust Fund for South Africa; Olympic Games.
- 0892 105/11. Press Releases. 1970–1976 and 1978. 28frs.
Major Topics: Arthur Ashe; Namibia; terrorism trials; American–South African business relations; efforts to expel South Africa from UN; protest against sale of Krugerrands.
- 0920 105/12. Press Releases. n.d. 35frs.
Major Topics: Torture in South Africa; *A Touch of Gold* protests; U.S. policy in South Africa; protests in U.S.; American–South African business relations.
- 0955 105/13. Press Conference—Mary-Louise Hooper: Notice, Press Clippings, Notes. [1957–1959.] 24frs.
- 0979 105/14. Statements. [1956, 1959–1960, and 1967–1968.] 42frs.
Major Topics: "Call to Action on South African Apartheid"; African leaders; Oliver Tambo; 1968 Olympic Games boycott; boycott of South African goods; New York State hearings on preferential treatment of businesses.
- 1021 105/15. Miscellaneous—Corporate Recruiting on American College/University Campuses: Press Clippings, Statements, and Notes. ca. 1970. 47frs.
- 1068 105/16. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin*: #1–#7. 1964–1966. 33frs.
Major Topics: Organized "white" South African opposition to apartheid; political prisoners; prisons situation; political and racial situation; American student protests of Bantustan policy; American popular antiapartheid activities.
- 1101 105/17. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin*: #5 and #10 Drafts. 1967. 36frs.
Major Topics: Prisons situation; American popular antiapartheid activities; Bank Campaign; South-West Africa.

Frame No.

- 1137 105/18. Publications—*South Africa For Your Information*. 1965. 6frs.
Major Topics: U.S. tracking stations situation; South African Defence and Aid Fund; Rhodesia.

Reel 11

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 105/19. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin #11: Sources for Articles*. 1968. 67frs.
Major Topics: Episcopal church activities; South-West Africa; IOC activities; apartheid laws; Bank Campaign.
- 0068 105/20. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin #3: Sources for Articles*. 1965. 55frs.
Major Topics: Rhodesian crisis; South African repression; UN Special Committee on Apartheid; South-West Africa; political prisoners situation.
- 0123 105/21. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin #5, #6, and #7: Sources for Articles*. 1967. 51frs.
Major Topics: Labor situation; Rhodesian crisis; political prisoners situation; Robert Kennedy visit; Hendrik Verwoerd assassination.
- 0174 105/22. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin #9: Sources for Articles*. 1967. 32frs.
Major Topics: South African economy; South-West Africa; Rhodesian crisis; Stockholders Campaign.
- 0206 105/23. Publications—*South Africa Bulletin #4 and #8: Sources for Articles*. 1965 and 1968. 74frs.
Major Topics: South African repression; political prisoners situation; prison conditions; Sister Mpendu case; 180-Day Law; South African non-European education; Bank Campaign.
- 0280 105/24. Publications—*Student Anti-Apartheid Newsletter*. 1985. 9frs.
- 0289 105/25. Publications—*South African Fact Sheets*. 1971 and n.d. 38frs.
Major Topics: Lenkoe case; Portugal in Southern Africa; IBM in South Africa; Ganyile case; U.S. sale of aircraft.
- 0327 105/26. Conference on U.S., UN, and Africa—*Flyers and Draft Outline Program*. 1956. 6frs.
- 0333 105/27. Conference on U.S., UN, and Africa—*Conference Proposal, Lists of Potential Participants, and Notes*. 1961. 23frs.
- 0356 105/28. Emergency Action Conference [on South Africa]—*Press Releases and Program Outline*. 1960. 22frs.
- 0378 105/29. Conference on "American Policy Toward Africa"—*Schedule, Conference Resolutions, and Statements*. 1961. 27frs.
- 0405 105/30. [International] Conference on Economic Sanctions Against South Africa—*Reports, Promotional Correspondence, Press Clippings*. 1964. 26frs.
- 0431 105/31. [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"—*Draft Promotional Letters, Program, and Schedule*. 1965. 23frs.
- 0454 105/32. [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"—*Draft Program, Participants Lists, Biographical Data, Notes, Financial Worksheets, and Press Release*. 1965. 23frs.
- 0477 105/33. [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"—*Program, Draft Statement, Public Declaration, Press Releases, and Congressional Record Statement*. 1965. 27frs.

Frame No.

- 0504 105/34. [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"—Papers. 1965. 63frs.
Major Topics: American business and financial involvement in South Africa; private involvement (tourism, sports, exchange programs, etc.); South-West Africa.
- 0567 105/35. [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"—Papers. 1965. 69frs.
Major Topics: South African economy; UN; South African political repression; territorial apartheid; U.S. foreign policy; South African trade and sanctions.
- 0636 105/36. [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"—Photographs. 1965. 19frs.
- 0655 105/37. Washington Conference [Seminar] on American Involvement in South African Apartheid—Proposed Schedules, Program Outline, Flyers, Budget, and Conference Manifesto. 1966. 24frs.
- 0679 105/38. World Conference Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in Southern Africa—Press Release, Participants Lists, Appeal, Invitation Letter, and Information Bulletin. 1977. 16frs.
- 0695 105/39. International Conference on South Africa's Apartheid—Summary and Press Notes. 1960. 8frs.
- 0703 105/40. Proposal for Cooperation between African States and Non-Governmental Organizations on Companies Investing in South Africa and Listing of Companies. 1969. 9frs.
- 0712 105/41. Draft Proposal and Plan for [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action." 1965. 13frs.
- 0725 105/42. Proposal on American Corporate Relations with South Africa. n.d. 16frs.
- 0741 106/1. Reports. 1957–1963. 38frs.
Major Topics: Living conditions in South Africa; Declaration of Conscience Campaign; South African political and legal situation; boycott; Terrorism Act.
- 0779 106/2. Report—Summary of Telephone Discussion with State Department Official, Waldemar Campbell, regarding U.S. Employment of American Negroes in U.S. Tracking Stations in South Africa. 1965. 5frs.
- 0784 106/3. Report—"What Can We Do?" Program and Background Material. 1965. 26frs.
- 0810 106/4. Reports—U.S. Foreign [and Business] Policy Towards South Africa; Human Rights Day Affair. 1966 and 1967. 31frs.
- 0841 106/5. Report—Steering Committee Activities, Background Material, and Memoranda regarding the ANC [and South African non-European students]. 1967–1968. 28frs.
- 0869 106/6. Reports. 1971. 41frs.
Major Topics: Episcopal Church Mission to South Africa; List of American Companies and Assets in South Africa; U.S.–South African Relations.
- 0910 106/7. Report—Janet Hooper's African Trip. 1975. 22frs.
Major Topic: Conditions in Southern African countries.
- 0932 106/8. Reports—Havana Seminar by MPLA on Angolan Situation; Emergency Fund for Southern Africa Activities. 1976. 15frs.
- 0947 106/9. Reports. 1977–1979. 24frs.
Major Topics: U.S.–South African relations; South African Student Project; divestment movement; African labor.
- 0971 106/10. Report—Immigration Status of South African Students in the U.S. n.d. 43frs.
- 1014 106/11. Report—Apartheid and South Africa. n.d. 11frs.

Frame No.

- 1025 106/12. Statements. ca. 1956, 1962, 1963, 1966, and 1971. 26frs.
Major Topics: International Commission of Jurists on South Africa Sabotage Bill; UN Special Committee on Apartheid; Bank Campaign progress; South-West Africa; call for UN action.
- 1051 106/13. Statements. 1970–1971. 16frs.
Major Topics: U.S. aircraft sales to South Africa; South-West Africa.

Reel 12

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 106/14. Study—*Partners in Apartheid: An Introductory Study of U.S. Investments in South Africa*: Drafts. 1963. 55frs.
- 0056 106/15. Study—*Partners in Apartheid: An Introductory Study of U.S. Investments in South Africa*: Drafts. 1964. 51frs.
- 0107 106/16. Study—*Labor in South Africa*. 1965. 10frs.
- 0117 106/17. Study—*Perspectives, Not Solutions*. 1965. 20frs.
Major Topics: American businesses in South Africa; American oil interests in South Africa.
- 0137 106/18. Study—*The Case for United States' Disengagement from South Africa*: Draft Outline. 1968. 7frs.
- 0144 106/19. Writings. 1953, 1957, and 1959. 42frs.
Major Topics: Nonviolence campaign; Treason Trials; South African political situation.
- 0186 106/20. Writings. 1960. 41frs.
Major Topics: Trade boycott; sanctions issue; antiapartheid action programs.
- 0227 106/21. Writings. 1961. 4frs.
Major Topic: U.S. foreign policy toward South Africa.
- 0231 106/22. Writings. 1962. 37frs.
Major Topics: Sanctions issue; South Africa political situation; territorial apartheid and Homelands; Transkei.
- 0268 106/23. Writings. 1963. 26frs.
Major Topics: U.S.–South Africa relations; Transkei.
- 0294 106/24. Writings. 1964. 8frs.
Major Topics: Sanctions issue; UN isolation of South Africa.
- 0302 106/25. Writings—Addresses of UN Ambassador H. E. M. Achkar Marof: Drafts and Notes. 1965. 85frs.
Major Topics: UN Special Committee on Apartheid activities; UN and southern Africa.
- 0387 106/26. Writings. 1965. 50frs.
Major Topic: [Washington] National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action" final report.
- 0437 106/27. Writings. 1965. 110frs.
Major Topics: U.S. foreign policy toward South Africa; American business and financial interests in South Africa; South Africa economy.
- 0547 106/28. Writings. 1966. 42frs.
Major Topics: American business and financial interests in South Africa; South Africa economy; Bank Campaign.
- 0589 106/29. Writings. 1967. 13frs.
Major Topics: International Conference on Apartheid, Racial Discrimination and Colonialism in southern Africa; South African repression.

Frame No.

- 0602 106/30. Writings. 1968. 64frs.
Major Topics: H. E. M. Achkar Marof on racism in South Africa; UN; appeal for American economic and financial disengagement from South Africa.
- 0666 106/31. Writings. 1969. 59frs.
Major Topics: Death of Eduardo C. Mondlane; appeal for American economic and financial disengagement from South Africa; southern Africa situation.
- 0725 106/32. Writings. 1970. 6frs.
Major Topic: Sale of American aircraft to South Africa.
- 0731 106/33. Writings. 1971. 44frs.
Major Topics: Jennifer Davis testimony on southern African situation before House Subcommittee on Africa; South African foreign affairs; U.S.–South Africa relations; appeals for U.S. disengagement from South Africa.
- 0775 106/34. Writings. 1973. 22frs.
Major Topics: Jennifer Davis and William H. Booth's testimony before the House Subcommittee on Africa on arms embargo proposal; Portuguese military operations in Mozambique.
- 0797 106/35. Writings. 1974–1975. 39frs.
Major Topics: American business and financial interests in South Africa; South Africa economy; Jennifer Davis testimony on southern African situation before Senate Foreign Relations Committee; U.S. sales of aircraft to South Africa.
- 0836 106/36. Writings. 1976. 18frs.
Major Topics: American business and financial interests in South Africa; Jennifer Davis testimony on southern African situation before House Subcommittee on African Affairs; IBM; American oil interests; South African political prisoners situation.
- 0854 106/37. Writings. 1977. 64frs.
Major Topics: American business and financial interests in South Africa; General Electric; Space Research Corporation artillery development program and sales to South Africa.
- 0918 106/38. Writings. 1984. 34frs.
Major Topics: U.S.–South Africa relations; arms embargo; American business and financial interests in South Africa.
- 0952 106/39. Writings. n.d. 58frs.
Major Topics: Bantustan policy; Bank Campaign; UN; Polaroid Corporation; American business and financial disengagement from South Africa; U.S. racial situation; Trevor Huddleston, Jr.
- 1010 106/40. Writings. n.d. 54frs.
Major Topics: British Commonwealth resolution on southern Africa; South African economic and foreign affairs in Africa; American corporation employment manifesto for South Africa; General Electric.
- 1064 106/41. Writings. n.d. 86frs.
Major Topics: South-West Africa; American divestment issue; U.S.–South Africa relations; Sharpeville massacre; American business and financial interests in South Africa; South African economy.

Reel 13

Programs and Activities—Subject Files cont.

- 0001 106/42. Lists—American Corporations with Investments and/or Operations and/or Interests in South Africa. 1964–1976 and n.d. 42frs.
- 0043 106/43. Lists—Miscellaneous: Membership, Sponsors, and Mailing. 1966–1976. 22frs.
- 0065 106/44. Miscellaneous Notes and Worksheets. n.d. 33frs.
Major Topics: Proposed disclosure statement; South African military statistics; disengagement; South African police repression.

Subject Files

- 0098 107/1. Africa Bureau—Information Bulletins, Pamphlet, and African Football Confederation Brochure. 1963, [1965,] 1970, and n.d. 49frs.
Major Topics: Appeal for international antiapartheid activities; appeal for Western disengagement; South-West Africa.
- 0147 107/2. Africa Bureau—Pamphlets [and Fact Sheets and Memoranda]. 1955, 1970, [1979,] and n.d. 55frs.
Major Topics: U.K. arms sales to South Africa and the Simonstown agreements; trade unionism and African labor; European Economic Community and trade with South Africa; Bechuanaland.
- 0202 107/3. Africa Publications Trust—Publication: *Uprooting a Nation: The Study of 3 Million Evictions in South Africa*. 1974. 22frs.
- 0224 107/4. Africa Institute of South Africa—Newsletters: *Africa Institute Bulletin*, Vol. 15, Nos. 1–4. 1977. 54frs.
Major Topics: Rhodesian crisis; African government structure; Afro-Arab Summit.
- 0278 107/5. Africa Institute of South Africa—Newsletters: *Africa Institute Bulletin*, Vol. 16, Nos. 1, 6–8. 1978. 66frs.
Major Topics: Hunger issue; South African politics and stability; South-West Africa; African political and economic situation; superpowers in Africa; Cuba in Africa; Kolwezi (Congo) massacre; OAU Summit; Soviet intervention in Africa; Zaire; Rhodesia.
- 0344 107/6. Africa Institute of South Africa—Newsletters: *Africa Institute Bulletin*, Vol. 18 [16], Nos. 3–5. 1978. 56frs.
Major Topics: International strategy and Africa; economic sanctions against South Africa; Transkei; Zaire's Shaba Province; Mozambique; Chad; Namibia; South Africa's future; African attitudes toward communism.
- 0400 107/7. Africa Publications Trust—Pamphlet: *A Place Called Dimbaza: A Case Study of a Rural Resettlement Township in South Africa*. 1973. 25frs.
- 0425 107/8. Africa Research Group—Report. n.d. 20frs.
Major Topics: Polaroid Corporation; chemical warfare in Angola; Rhodesia.
- 0445 107/9. African-American Institute—Newsletters: *South Africa/Namibia Update*. 1978–1981. 173frs.
Major Topics: Economic and political situation; foreign affairs; living conditions; labor; education; internal security.
- 0618 107/10. African Liberation Support Committee—Press Release. 1976. 8frs.
Major Topic: SWAPO and Namibian situation.

Frame No.

- 0626 107/11. African National Congress—Memoranda and Circular Letter. [1952], 1959, 1963–1964, and 1968. 46frs.
Major Topics: Campaign for the Defiance of the Unjust Laws; UN; UN Special Committee on the Policies of Apartheid; OAU Summit; International Campaign for the Commemoration of June 26th [South Africa Freedom Day].
- 0672 107/12. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Inqaba Ya Basebenzi*. 1982–1983. 71frs.
Major Topics: Marxist labor activities; Zimbabwe; terrorism; Black Consciousness movement; Marxism–Leninism in southern Africa.
- 0743 107/13. African National Congress—Bulletin: *Mayibuye*. 1968 [first document misdated 1958]. 66frs.
Major Topics: South Africa Freedom Day observance; International Defence and Aid Fund activities; Rhodesia and UN sanctions; South African economic and military penetration of southern Africa; struggle situation in South Africa; political prisoners situation.
- 0809 107/14. African National Congress—Bulletin: *Mayibuye*. 1968. 52frs.
Major Topics: Struggle situation in South Africa; Rhodesian crisis; South African military intervention in Angola; Swaziland; political prisoners situation; Malawi; statement on Czech crisis.
- 0861 107/15. African National Congress—Bulletin: *Mayibuye*. [1968]–1969 and 1984. 65frs.
Major Topics: Struggle situation in South Africa; Swaziland; student activities; Rhodesian crisis; Zambia; Namibia; Transkei; Bantustan policy; boycott issue.

Reel 14

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 107/16. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. 1965. 37frs.
- 0038 107/17. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [January–August] 1966. 134frs.
- 0172 107/18. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [September–December] 1966. 159frs.
- 0331 107/19. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [January–February] 1967. 95frs.
- 0426 107/20. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [March–April] 1967. 86frs.
- 0512 107/21. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [May–June] 1967. 97frs.
- 0609 107/22. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [July–August] 1967. 73frs.
- 0682 107/23. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [September–October] 1967. 73frs.
- 0755 107/24. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [November–December] 1967. 110frs.
- 0865 107/25. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [January–March] 1968. 133frs.

Frame No.

- 0998 107/26. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [April–May] 1968. 97frs.
1095 107/27. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [June–September] 1968. 73frs.

Reel 15

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 107/28. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [October–December] 1968. 96frs.
0097 107/29. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [January–February] 1969. 49frs.
0146 107/30. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [March–July] 1969. 112frs.
0258 107/31. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [August–November] 1969. 83frs.
0341 107/32. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [January–March and August] 1970. 60frs.
0401 107/33. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [April–June] 1971. 55frs.
0456 107/34. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [June–July] 1971. 110frs.
0566 107/35. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Spotlight on South Africa*. [November] 1976 and [March–April] 1978. 61frs.
0627 107/36. African National Congress—Newsletter: *South Africa Freedom News*. 1962. 40frs.
0667 107/37. African National Congress—Newsletter: *South Africa Freedom News*. 1963. 74frs.
0741 107/38. African National Congress—Newsletter: *South Africa Freedom News*. 1964 and 1966. 123frs.
0864 108/1. African National Congress—Newsletter: *Voice of Women*. [1977–1978 and 1983–1985.] 96frs.
0960 [108/1 cont. African National Congress—Newsletter: *ANC Weekly News Brief*. 1981. 24frs.]
0984 108/2. African National Congress—Press Releases. 1961 and 1967. 21frs.
Major Topics: National Action Council demonstrations; war psychosis by South African military; South Africa Freedom Day.
1005 108/3. African National Congress—Brochures and Flyers. n.d. 12frs.
1017 108/4. African National Congress—Pamphlets. 54frs.
1018 *African National Congress of South Africa*. 1963. 14frs.
1032 *The African National Congress of South Africa (Excerpts from Policy and Programme)*. n.d. 22frs.
1054 *African National Congress of South Africa: A Short History*. n.d. 17frs.
1071 108/5. African National Congress—Pamphlets. 27frs.
1072 *South Africa on Trial: Behind the Rivonia Case*. n.d. 13frs.
1085 *The South African Treason Trial*. 1961. 13frs.

Frame No.

- 1098 108/6. African National Congress—Pamphlets. 25frs.
1099 *The Road to Oslo and Beyond*. n.d. 14frs.
1113 *Africans' Claims in South Africa*. n.d. 10frs.
- 1123 108/7. African National Congress—Pamphlets. 51frs.
1124 *Brute Force: Treatment of Prisoners in South Africa's Gaols*. n.d. 16frs.
1140 *Apartheid*. n.d. 13frs.
1153 *The African Nationalist* [issue on Namibia]. 1976. 21frs.
- 1174 108/8. African National Congress—Pamphlets. 31frs.
1175 *What Can I Do? A Guide to Action Against Apartheid*. n.d. 23frs.
1198 *The Freedom Charter*. n.d. 7frs.
- 1205 108/9. African National Congress—Press Clippings. [1968–1970.] 19frs.
Major Topic: ANC terrorism.
- 1224 108/10. African National Congress—Collected Items: Mandela, Nelson. [1961–1962 and n.d.] 11frs.

Reel 16

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 108/11. African Peoples Democratic Union of Southern Africa [Affiliated to the Unity Movement of South Africa]—Newsletter: *APDUSA*. 1970–1972 and 1980–1981. 74frs.
- 0075 108/12. Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee in the German Democratic Republic—Memorandum on Cooperation between the West Germany [Federal Republic of Germany] and the Republic of South Africa in the Military and Nuclear Fields. 1961. 35frs.
- 0110 108/13. [Neville] Alexander Defence Committee—Press Releases. 1965 and 1967. 6frs.
- 0116 108/14. All African Convention (A.A.C.) and Unity Movement of South Africa—Self-Help Program Proposal and "Unity" Memorandum. 1965. 22frs.
- 0138 [108/14 cont. All African Students Union of the Americas—Flyers. 1960. 2frs.]
- 0140 108/15. American Enterprise Institute [for Public Policy Research]—Newsletter. 1979. 41frs.
Major Topic: U.S. policy toward Africa.
- 0181 108/16. AFL-CIO—Proposal: "The Boycott of South African Goods—The Economic and Statistical Background"; International Newsletter and Statement. 1958 [, 1964, and 1976]. 34frs.
- 0215 108/17. American Friends Service Committee—Douglas and Dorothy Steere's Travel Letter relating Their Visit to South Africa, the Belgian Congo, and Ghana. 1957. 22frs.
- 0237 108/18. American Jewish Congress—Memoranda, Correspondence, and Convention Resolution. 1956–1958, 1964–1966, and 1969. 28frs.
Major Topics: Attitudes of Jews toward racial situation; Fritz Fleisch; opposition to apartheid.
- 0265 108/19. American Metal Climax, Inc.—1962 Annual Report. 1963. 40frs.
- 0305 108/20. American Society of African Culture—Papers from the Fourth International Conference "Southern Africa in Transition," Howard University, April 11–13, 1967. 58frs.
Major Topics: African nationalist movements; Pan-Africanism; propaganda effects.

Frame No.

- 0363 108/21. American Society for African Culture—Newsletter. 1963. 7frs.
Major Topic: UN report on apartheid.
- 0370 108/22. American—South African Investment Company, Limited—Reports. 1959.
38frs.
- 0408 108/23. American—South African Investment Company, Limited—Report. 1960. 8frs.
- 0416 108/24. American Universities Field Staff—Reports. 1958–1959. 79frs.
Major Topic: Communism in South Africa; Tenth Annual Congress of the South
African Bureau of Racial Affairs; Afrikaner nationalism; Arab League.
- 0495 [108/24 cont. Amherst College South African Support Committee Flyer. n.d. 1p.]
- 0496 108/25. Amnesty International—Report: *Political Imprisonment in South Africa*. 1978.
57frs.
- 0553 108/26. Amnesty International—Report: *Prison Conditions in South Africa*; Southern
Africa Coordination Group Circular; and International Secretariat Memoranda;
Press Clippings. 1965 and 1983. 70frs.
- 0623 108/27. Anglican Church of the Province of South Africa—Resolution [on South
African Racial Situation]. 1965. 2frs.
- 0625 108/28. Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited—[1958] Annual
Statement. n.d. 14frs.
- 0639 108/29. Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited—Newsletter: *Optima*.
1963–1964. 69frs.
Major Topics: Economic situation; political situation; stability of African countries;
American business relations in South Africa; mining technology.
- 0708 108/30. Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited—Newsletter: *Optima*.
1966. 68frs.
Major Topics: "Negritude"; Rhodesia; Zambia; Nationalist policy; mining technology;
South African economy and industries.
- 0776 108/31. Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited—Newsletter: *Optima*.
1967. 84frs.
Major Topics: Gold mining history; South African economy; mining technology;
nationalism; education; Zambia; Kenya.
- 0860 108/32. Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited—Newsletter: *Optima*.
[1967], 1968, and 1969. 108frs.
Major Topics: U.S. dollar situation; the black press; gold mining; international
economic matters; South African economy; "border industries" in South Africa;
Ghana.
- 0968 108/33. Anti-Apartheid Movement—"Boycott Apartheid" Campaign: Press Releases.
1962. 16frs.
- 0984 108/34. Anti-Apartheid Movement—International Conference on Economic Sanctions
Against South Africa: List of Delegates and Reports. 1964. 51frs.
- 1035 108/35. Anti-Apartheid Movement—International Conference on Economic Sanctions
Against South Africa: Conference Guide, Memoranda, List of Committees and
Attendees, Background Materials, and Press Clippings. 1964. 66frs.

Reel 17

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 108/36. Anti-apartheid Movement—International Conference on Economic Sanctions
Against South Africa: Statements and Speeches. 1964. 85frs.

Frame No.

- 0086 108/37. Anti-Apartheid Movement—International Conference on Economic Sanctions Against South Africa: Conference Papers. 1964. 124frs.
- 0210 108/38. Anti-Apartheid Movement—World Campaign for the Release of South African Political Prisoners: Press Releases. 1964–1967. 82frs.
- 0292 108/39. Anti-Apartheid Movement—Newsletter: *Apartheid News*. 1965. 22frs.
- 0314 108/40. Anti-Apartheid Movement—*Anti-Apartheid Bulletin*; [*Trade Union Newsletter*]. 1961. 11frs.
- 0325 108/41. Anti-Apartheid Movement—Press Releases, Flyers, Brochures. 1963–1968. 108frs.
Major Topics: Playwrights Against Apartheid; higher education situation; racial situation; political prisoners; arms embargo.
- 0433 108/42. Anti-Apartheid Movement—Torture in South Africa: Pamphlets and Press Clippings. 1964. 29frs.
- 0462 108/43. Anti-Apartheid Movement—Pamphlet: *South Africa's Defence Strategy*. 1969. 23frs.
- 0485 108/44. *ASSAGA*—Communist Newsletter. 1963. 75frs.
Major Topic: South African revolution and communism.
- 0560 108/45. Association for Public Justice—Third International Christian Political Conference: Speeches by Chief M. G. Buthelezi. 1979. 21frs.
Major Topic: Political representation of non-Europeans.
- 0581 108/46. Barclays National Bank, Limited—Newsletter: *Barclays Business Brief*. 1980–1981. 168frs.
Major Topics: South African economy; business situation; wage and price situation; financial situation; industrial output.
- 0749 108/47. Barclays National Bank, Limited—Newsletter: *Barclays Business Brief*. 1981–1982. 97frs.
Major Topics: South African economy; business situation; financial situation.
- 0846 108/48. Barclays Bank D.C.O.—Pamphlet: *Union of South Africa: An Economic Survey*. [1959.] 39frs.
- 0885 108/49. Black Concern—Program relating to Muhammad Ali's Boxing Match in South Africa: Press Releases and Clippings. 1972. 28frs. [Also Concerned Citizens' Committee on Africa—Bulletin on Rhodesia and Pamphlet regarding Black Americans' Visit to South Africa. 1979. 4frs.]
- 0917 108/50. Blacks in Solidarity with South African Liberation—Protest Rally: Press Release, Brochures, and Flyers. 1976. 18frs.
- 0935 108/51. Black Sash—Newsletter: *Sash*. 1983 and 1985. 66frs.
Major Topics: Women's political organization; South African political and economic repression.
- 1001 108/52. Black Star—Newsletter. [1963.] 17frs.
Major Topics: M. R. Sobukwe; political struggle.
- 1018 108/53. Boston Coalition for the Liberation of Southern Africa—Program: "Soweto: The Struggle Continues." 1976. 33frs.
- 1051 108/54. Boycot Outspan Aktie—*BOA Bulletin*. 1974. 44frs.
- 1095 [108/54 cont. South African Bureau of Economic Policy and Analysis—Publication: *The Concept of Economic Cooperation in Southern Africa*. 1971. 6frs.]
- 1101 [108/54 cont. *Aktien Dritte Welt*. 1970. 4frs.]

Reel 18

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 108/55. Bureau of Economic Research—Report: *Statistical Survey of Black Development*. 1979. 109frs.
- 0110 108/56. Bureau of Economic Research—Newsletter: *Development Studies on Southern Africa*. (January–April) 1982. 120frs.
Major Topics: Economic and political development; regional development; statistics.
- 0230 108/57. Bureau of Economic Research—Newsletter: *Development Studies on Southern Africa*. (May–December) 1982. 157frs.
Major Topics: Economic and political development; regional development; statistics.
- 0387 108/58. California, State of—Governor's Public Investment Task Force: Final Report. 1981. 2frs. [Front cover only filmed.]
- 0389 108/59. California, University of—Publication: *University of California Investments: Racist or Responsible?* 1973. 71frs.
- 0460 108/60. California Institute of Technology—Munger Africana Library Newsletter: *Munger Africana Library Notes*. 1971–1972. 123frs.
Major Topics: Racial situation in South Africa; Uganda and political violence.
- 0583 108/61. Cambridge Anti-Apartheid Coalition—Flyer. n.d. 2frs.
- 0585 109/1. Canadians Concerned about Southern Africa—Newsletter: *News Bulletin*; Canadian Labour Congress—Newsletter: *Labour's World*. 1984–1986. 26frs.
- 0611 109/2. Canadian Union of Students—Campus Programme: Resolutions, Background Papers. 1964–1965. 20frs.
Major Topics: Washington National Conference "South African Crisis and American Action"; XXVIIIth Congress.
- 0631 109/3. Center for International Policy—Report [Articles]: "How IMF Slipped \$464 Million to South Africa." 1978. 9frs.
- 0640 109/4. Cape Flats Distress Association—Annual Report. 1953. 16frs.
Major Topic: Social welfare activities.
- 0656 109/5. Cape Town, University of—Dissertation: *Apartheid vs. Economics—The Dynamics of Inequality*; Wages Commission—Newsletter. 1970 and 1976. 150frs.
- 0806 109/6. Chicago Alliance Against Standard Oil—Flyers and Pamphlets. 1970. 7frs.
- 0813 109/7. Chief Albert J. Lutuli Memorial Foundation—Bulletins, Fact Sheets, and Press Releases. 1972–1973. 43frs.
- 0856 109/8. Chief Albert J. Lutuli Memorial Foundation—Description of Foundation Projects. 1973. 22frs.
- 0878 109/9. Christchurch, New Zealand—Correspondence and Press Clippings. 1970. 12frs.
Major Topics: Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere organization; antiapartheid activities.
- 0890 109/10. Christian Action—Publications: *Dr. Verwoerd of South Africa: Architect of Doom*, *The Dispossessed: The Human Tragedy of Apartheid*, *Prisoners of Apartheid*, *Bram Fischer, Q.C.*, and *Report on South Africa*. n.d. 70frs.
- 0960 [109/10 cont. Christian Institute of Southern Africa—"A New Phase in South Africa?" n.d. 1p.]
- 0961 109/11. *Christianity and Crisis*—Press Releases. 1966. 32frs.
Major Topics: U.S.–South African economic relations; disengagement issue; Rhodesian crisis; labor situation.

Frame No.

- 0993 109/12. [Anglican] Church of the Province of South Africa—Report. 1976. 8frs.
Major Topics: Religious opposition; Rhodesia.
- 1001 109/13. Citizens Association for Racial Equality—Press Release and Clippings. 1971.
5frs.
Major Topic: Antiapartheid campaign in sports.
- 1006 109/14. Civil Rights League—Newsletter: *Civil Rights*. 1957–1958. 91frs.
- 1097 109/15. Civil Rights League—Annual Reports. 1958–1966. 66frs.
- 1163 109/16. Civil Rights League—Newsletter: *Civil Rights*. 1959–1962. 154frs.

Reel 19

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 109/17. Civil Rights League—Newsletter: *Civil Rights*. 1963–1964. 88frs.
- 0089 109/18. Civil Rights League—Newsletter: *Civil Rights*. 1965–1967. 118frs.
- 0207 109/19. Collectif de Recherche et d'Information sur l'Afrique Australe (CRIAA)—
Publication: *Apartheid Non Votre Banque et L'Apartheid*. n.d. 49frs.
- 0256 109/20. Comite Zuid-Afrika—Newsletter: *Informatie-Bulletin*. 1963 and 1965–1966.
56frs.
- 0312 109/21. Committee of African Organisations— "Boycott of South African Goods"
Program: Memoranda and Leaflet. 1959. 18frs.
- 0330 109/22. Committee of African Organisations— "Boycott of South African Goods"
Program: Resolutions, Press Releases, Memoranda of Supporting Organizations.
1959[–1960]. 42frs.
Major Topics: International Confederation of Free Trade Unions activities; AFL-CIO
support.
- 0372 109/23. Committee of African Organisations— "Boycott of South African Goods"
Program: Press Releases, Flyers, and Brochures. 1959–1960. 27frs.
- 0399 109/24. Committee of African Organisations— "Boycott of South African Goods"
Program: Press Clippings. 1959. 29frs.
- 0428 109/25. Committee on South African War Resistance—Newsletter: *Resister*. 1979.
48frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid opposition; South African military; Namibia; Rhodesia.
- 0476 109/26. Committee on South African War Resistance—Newsletter: *Resister*. 1980–
1981. 76frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid opposition; South African military; Namibia; Rhodesian
expatriates; Angola.
- 0552 109/27. Committee on South African War Resistance—Newsletter: *Resister*. 1982.
63frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid opposition; South African military and police; Namibia;
Angola.
- 0615 109/28. Committee on South African War Resistance—Newsletter: *Resister*. 1983–
1984. 52frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid opposition; South African military and police; Namibia.
- 0667 109/29. Committee on South African War Resistance—Newsletter: *Resister*. 1985.
62frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid opposition; South African military and police; Namibia;
Mozambique; Angola; church activities.

Frame No.

- 0729 109/30. Committee on Southern Africa—Press Release and Flyers. 1979. 23frs.
Major Topics: IBM; divestiture issue; State University of New York (SUNY) protests.
- 0752 109/31. Congregation of Reconciliation—South Africa Boycott Committee: Bulletins,
Press Releases, and Flyers. 1975–1976. 25frs.
Major Topic: International Telephone and Telegraph (ITT) boycott.
- 0777 109/32. Congress for Cultural Freedom—Bulletins: *Information... South Africa... And
Analysis; Forum Service:* Background Articles. 1962–1963 and 1966. 23frs.
Major Topics: Nelson Mandela; British protectorates; Defence and Aid Fund
activities.
- 0800 109/33. Congress on Racial Equality—Action Against Apartheid Program: Flyers and
Statement. 1963. 6frs.
Major Topic: Boycott of South African shipping.
- 0806 109/34. Community Church of New York—Social Action Committee: Press Release
and Clippings. 1952. 4frs.
- 0810 [109/34 cont. Conference to Stop South African Coal—Minutes of Meeting. 1974.
4frs.]
- 0814 109/35. Congress Movement—Newsletter: Report from South Africa. 1961–1962.
20frs.
Major Topics: Nationwide strike in South Africa; labor activities; South African
repression.
- 0834 109/36. Connecticut Anti-Apartheid Committee—Newsletter. 1980. 11frs.
Major Topic: Divestiture issue.
- 0845 109/37. Constitutional Liberty Trust—Newsletter: *Phoenix Economic Bulletin.* 1977.
5frs.
Major Topic: Foreign investment in South Africa.
- 0850 109/38. Cornell University—Symposium on Southern Africa: Program Schedule and
Description, Directory of Participants, Papers, and Press Clippings; Newsletter:
Fortnight. 1969. 58frs.
Major Topics: Academic relations with South Africa; repression.
- 0908 109/39. Corporate Information Center—Bulletin: *CIC Brief.* 1973. 12frs.
Major Topic: U.S. bank loans to South Africa.
- 0920 109/40. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—Pamphlet. 1982. 111frs.
- 1031 109/41. Council for Scientific and Industrial Research—Pamphlet: Directory of
Scientific and Technical Periodicals Published in South Africa. 1982. 141frs.
- 1172 109/42. Council on Religion and International Affairs—Pamphlet: *South Africa:
Problems and Prospects.* [1965.] 28frs.
Major Topic: U.S.—South African foreign relations.
- 1200 109/43. David Apter and Associates—Press Releases. 1965. 17frs.
Major Topic: Washington National Conference "South African Crisis and American
Action."
- 1217 [109/43 cont. Dayton Committee for African Liberation—Brochures. n.d. 4frs.]
- 1221 [109/43 cont. Delaware Valley Anti-Apartheid Coordinating Committee—Flyer. n.d.
3frs.]

Reel 20

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 109/44. Development Bank of Southern Africa—Newsletter: *Development Southern Africa*. 1985. 154frs.
- 0155 109/45. Dillon, Read & Company, Inc.—Securities Prospectus. 1958. 30frs.
- 0185 109/46. Dow Jones—International Marketing Service: International Newsletter Series Promotional Poster. n.d. 12frs.
Major Topic: U.S. investments in South Africa.
- 0197 109/47. Dutch Reformed Church—Newsletter and Publications. [1953–1966.] 51frs.
Major Topics: Bantu activities; assassination of H. F. Verwoerd; race relations.
- 0248 109/48. The Economist Intelligence Unit, Limited—Newsletter: *Three Monthly Economic Review. Republic of South Africa, South West Africa*. 1962. 13frs.
- 0261 109/49. Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa—Press Releases, Flyers, and Brochures. 1967–1968, 1974, and 1976. 70frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid activities; support of UN initiatives; Namibia; political prisoners.
- 0331 109/50. Episcopal Church—Press Releases and Clippings: South African Ambassador H. L. T. Raswell's Visit to Santa Barbara, California. 1970. 5frs.
- 0336 109/51. Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa—Bulletin. 1957–1969. 92frs.
Major Topics: Ambrose Reeves; church activities; student activities; deportations and banishments issue; South-West Africa; political prisoners; race relations.
- 0428 109/52. Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa—Bulletin. 1976. 53frs.
Major Topics: U.S. policy toward South Africa; Namibia; Soweto riots; political prisoners.
- 0481 109/53. Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa—Bulletin. 1977. 62frs.
Major Topics: Police repression; Namibia; integrated educational facilities; Steven Biko; political prisoners.
- 0543 109/54. Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa—Bulletin. 1978–1979. 70frs.
Major Topics: Rhodesian civil war; Crossroads settlement situation; Namibia; police repression; South African nuclear energy activities.
- 0613 109/55. Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa—Bulletin. 1980. 41frs.
Major Topics: Namibia; U.S.–South African business cooperation; terrorism.
- 0654 110/1. Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity—Press Releases, Fact Sheet, and Background Materials. 1966–1972. 126frs.
Major Topics: General Motors protest; U.S. investment in South Africa; Bank Campaign; Episcopal church's investments in South Africa.
- 0780 110/2. Episcopal Church Commission—Reports: Observations on Dean ffrench-Beytagh Trial; Report and Recommendations of the Committee on Social Criteria for Investments. 1971. 48frs.
- 0828 110/3. Episcopal Church, Executive Council of—Resolutions. 1964–1966. 9frs.
- 0837 110/4. Fabian Society—Publication: *The Coming Struggle for South Africa*. 1963. 22frs.
Major Topics: U.K. policy in South Africa; racial situation.
- 0859 110/5. Fellowship of Reconciliation—Reprints: *South Africa—Fellowship or Fear?* and *South Africa Sows the Wind*. n.d. 16frs.
Major Topic: Nonviolent revolution.

Frame No.

- 0875 [110/5 cont. Foreign Policy Association—Reprint: *South Africa—Threat to Peace?* 6frs.]
Major Topic: U.S. foreign policy toward South Africa.
- 0881 110/6. Fighting Talk Committee—Newsletter: *Fighting Talk*. 1959–1960. 116frs.
- 0997 110/7. Fighting Talk Committee—Newsletter: *Fighting Talk*. 1961. 80frs.
- 1077 110/8. Fighting Talk Committee—Newsletter: *Fighting Talk*. 1962. 157frs.
- 1234 [110/8 cont. First National City Bank of New York—*A Report on Business and Trade: Union of South Africa*. 1958. 9frs.]
- 1243 [110/8 cont. Ford Motor Company—News Features. 1968 and 1973. 2frs.]
- 1245 110/9. Foreign Policy Association—Pamphlet: *South Africa—The End Is Not Yet*. 1966. 33frs.
- 1278 110/10. Foreign Relations Society of India—Publication: *Apartheid—Racial Discrimination*. 1951. 2frs. [Material from Folder 110/10 is duplicated entirely in Folder 110/11.]
- 1280 110/11. Foreign Relations Society of India—Publication: *Apartheid—Racial Discrimination*. 1951. 28frs.
- 1308 [110/11 cont. Fort Hare Commission—Report for the Governing Council of the University College of Fort Hare. 1955. 25frs.]
Major Topic: Investigation of educational and social conditions relating to closing of the college.

Reel 21

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 110/12. General Motors—Correspondence and Publication. 1960 and 1971. 53frs.
Major Topics: Investment in South Africa; protest of South African presence; General Motors South African (Pty.), Ltd.
- 0054 [110/12 cont. Hampshire College—Brochure. n.d. 5frs.]
Major Topic: Divestiture protest.
- 0059 110/13. Global Perspectives in Education—Newsletter: Intercom edition on South Africa. 1983. 33frs.
- 0092 110/14. Holland Committee on Southern Africa—International Seminar on the Role of Transnational Corporations in South Africa Report and Background Material: *Transnational Corporations Profile—Shell and Southern Africa*; Press Releases and *Facts and Reports*. 1979. 62frs.
- 0154 110/15. Human Rights Welfare Committee—Reports and Press Clippings; Publication: *The Banished People*. 1959 and 1962. 35frs.
- 0189 110/16. Illinois Teachers College—Social, Humanitarian, and Cultural Committee—Anti-Apartheid Resolution. n.d. 3frs.
- 0192 [110/16 cont. Inanda Seminary—Newsletter. 1957. 3frs.]
Major Topic: Non-European education situation.
- 0195 110/17. India (Government) Information Services—Publication: *Treatment of Indians in South Africa*. 1952. 11frs.
- 0206 110/18. India (Government) Information Services—Publication: *World Opinion on Apartheid*. ca. 1951. 27frs.

Frame No.

- 0233 110/19. India (Government) Information Services—Publications: *Verdict on Racialism: A Collection of Foreign and Indian Press Comments on the Decision of the Supreme Court of South Africa Declaring Invalid the Separate Representational Voters Act and Fallacies of South African Government Case*. 1952. 51frs.
- 0284 110/20. India (Government) Ministry of Information—Publication: *Spotlight on South Africa*. ca. 1947. 17frs.
- 0301 110/21. India (Government) Ministry of External Affairs—Publication: *Memorandum on Question of Treatment of Indians in the Union of South Africa—Exchange of Correspondence between the Governments of India and the Union of South Africa for Holding a Round Table Conference*. 1950. 26frs.
- 0327 110/22. India (Government) Ministry of External Affairs—Publications: *Treatment of Indians in South Africa—Recent Developments, 1949*, and *Action Taken by the Government of the Union of South Africa Under the Group Areas Act, 1950*, and *Group Areas Act of the Union of South Africa: What It Means*. ca. 1950. 29frs.
- 0356 110/23. Indian Overseas Central Association—Publication: *South Africa on the Nazi Path*. 1952. 33frs.
- 0389 110/24. Information Service of South Africa—Bulletin: *News from South Africa*. 1970. 5frs.
- 0394 110/25. Institute for Policy Studies—Research Proposal and Bibliography. n.d. 62frs. *Major Topic*: U.S. foreign and economic policies toward South Africa.
- 0456 110/26. Institute of Current World Affairs—Bulletin. [1961–1963 and 1970.] 42frs. *Major Topics*: 1961 South African general elections; Julius K. Nyerere; General Laws Amendment; Mozambique; Tanzania.
- 0498 110/27. Institute of Labour Relations—Newsletter: *South African Journal of Labour Relations*. 1981. 51frs.
- 0549 110/28. Interfaith Center for Corporate Responsibility—Study: *From Tokyo to Johannesburg: A Study of Japan's Growing Economic Links with the Republic of South Africa*. 1975. 27frs.
- 0576 110/29. International Commission of Jurists—Publication: *South African Incident: The Ganyile Case*; Bulletin [excerpt]: *South Africa and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights*. 1962 and 1966. 26frs.
- 0602 110/30. International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in Southern Africa—Newsletter: *Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of the African National Congress*. 1981–1982. 250frs.
- 0852 110/31. International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in Southern Africa—Newsletters: *ICSA Bulletin* and *Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of the African National Congress*. 1980–1981. 153frs.
- 1005 110/32. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions—Press Releases. [1963.] 3frs.
- 1008 110/33. International Confederation of Free Trade Unions—African Information Service Newsletter: *African Labour News*. 1983–1984. 49frs. *Major Topics*: African trade union activities; social and racial conditions; South African removal and resettlement.
- 1057 110/34. International Conference for the Support of Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa—Report. 1973. 42frs.

Frame No.

- 1099 110/35. International Court of Justice—Reports: Conference on Enforcement of Decisions of the International Court of Justice and Memorandum regarding Jurisdiction over South Africa with Respect to Its Obligations under Its Mandate for the Territories of South West Africa. 1959. 27frs.
- 1126 110/36. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Reports and Pamphlet. 1967 and 1972. 20frs.
Major Topics: Sports in South Africa; political prisoners in Namibia; Terrorism Act trials.
- 1146 110/37. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Seminar Paper. 1975. 9frs.
Major Topic: Political prisoners.
- 1155 110/38. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Publication: *South Africa: Trial by Torture—The Case of the 22*. 1970. 48frs.
- 1203 110/39. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Publication: *South African Prisons and the Red Cross Investigation*. 1967. 68frs.
- 1271 110/40. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Study: *A Place Called Dimbaza: A Case Study of a Rural Resettlement Township in South Africa*. 1973. 36frs.
- 1307 110/41. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Pamphlets. 1969–1970 [and 1972]. 94frs.
Major Topics: Resettlement issue; establishment of Bureau for State Security; arms sales to South Africa; Bantu Homelands; Namibia.

Reel 22

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 110/42. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Pamphlets. 1972 and 1974. 75frs.
Major Topics: Political prisoners; terrorism; South African prisons.
- 0076 110/43. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Pamphlets. [Text of pamphlets not filmed due to copyright restrictions.] 1980. 7frs.
- 0083 110/44. International Defence and Aid Fund for Southern Africa—Pamphlet. [Text of pamphlets not filmed due to copyright restrictions.] 1982. 4frs.
- 0087 110/45. International Independence Institute—Bulletin. n.d. 9frs.
- 0096 110/46. International Metalworkers' Federation—Report. 1962 and 1972. 45frs.
Major Topic: Observations from union delegation visits to South Africa.
- 0141 110/47. International Monetary Fund—Newsletter: *International Financial News Survey*. 1964. 9frs.
Major Topic: South African capital controls.
- 0150 110/48. International Olympic Committee—Statement and Resolution. [1967–]1968. 30frs.
Major Topics: South African Olympic Games Association; readmission of South Africa controversy.
- 0180 110/49. International Organization for the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination—Pamphlets: *Sanctions Against South Africa: The Lessons of Sanctions Against Rhodesia and Zionism, A System of Apartheid*. 1980. 28frs.
- 0208 110/50. International Religious Brotherhood League—Brochure, Flyers, and Petition. [ca. 1963.] 6frs.

Frame No.

- 0214 110/51. International Review Service—Report: *The Economic Development of the Union of South Africa and the Race Question*. 1955. 16frs.
- 0230 110/52. International University Exchange Fund—Pamphlets: *Economic Sanctions Against South Africa, Series 1 thru 3*. 1980. 71frs. [Series 4 not available.]
- 0301 110/53. International University Exchange Fund—Pamphlets: *Economic Sanctions Against South Africa, Series 5 thru 8*. 1980. 107frs.
- 0408 110/54. International University Exchange Fund—Pamphlets: *Economic Sanctions Against South Africa, Series 9 thru 10*. 1980. 46frs.
- 0454 110/55. International University Exchange Fund—Pamphlets: *Economic Sanctions Against South Africa, Series 11 thru 14*. 1980. 63frs.
- 0517 111/1. Investors' Intelligence (Pty.), Limited—Bulletin: *Africa X-Ray Report*. [1955] and 1956–1957. 195frs.
Major Topics: Emergent Africa; South African economic, financial, political, and racial situations.
- 0712 111/2. Investors' Intelligence (Pty.), Limited—Bulletin: *Africa X-Ray Report*. 1958–1959. 241frs.
Major Topics: Emergent Africa; South African economic, financial, political, and racial situations.
- 0953 111/3. Investor Responsibility Research Center, Inc.—Newsletter: *South Africa Review Service Reporter* [title changes to *News for Investors*]. 1984[–1986]. 119frs.
Major Topics: Resettlement issue; black union activities; U.S. foreign aid to South Africa; ANC; racial situation; U.S. investment and business relations; divestment issue.
- 1072 111/4. Investor Responsibility Research Center, Inc.—Publication: *The Domestic Debate over South Africa: A Review of the Controversy over the Role of U.S. Business in South Africa, the Actions Taken on Investments by Universities and Other Institutional Investors, and the Cost and Impact of Investor Pressures at American Corporations*. [Text not filmed due to copyright restrictions.] 1979. 3frs.
- 1075 111/5. Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement—Background Paper: *Ireland and the South African Rugby Tour*. ca. 1968. 10frs.
- 1085 111/6. Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement—Bulletin: *Amandla*. 1972 and 1973. 17frs.
- 1102 [111/6 cont. June 16th Coalition—Flyer. n.d. 1p.]
- 1103 111/7. Lawn Tennis Association, U.S.—South African Sports Boycott. 1977. 9frs.
- 1112 111/8. Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law—Report: *Staff Report on Southern Africa Trip*. 1973. 18frs.
- 1130 111/9. Liberal Party of South Africa—Newsletter: *Transkei Liberal News*. 1964. 53frs.
- 1183 111/10. Liberation Support Movement—Newsletter: *LSM News*. 1974. 18frs.
Major Topic: International Socialist activities.
- 1201 111/11. Lutheran Coalition on Southern Africa—Press Release. [1980.] 4frs.
Major Topic: Divestment issue.
- 1205 111/12. Mandela, Nelson. [ca. 1964.] 31frs.
Major Topic: Rivonia trial.
- 1236 111/13. Manufacturers Hanover Trust—Annual Report. 1968. 36frs.
- 1272 111/14. Massachusetts, University of—Southern Africa Support Committee: Flyers. ca. 1977. 3frs.
Major Topic: U.S. divestment issue.

Frame No.

- 1275 111/15. Max Pollak & Freemantle—Publication: *South African Mining Finance Companies*. 1960. 68frs.
- 1343 111/16. Methodist Church—General Conferences: Resolutions, Program, Finances, and Memoranda. 1964[–1968]. 35frs.
Major Topics: Antiapartheid joint action program; southern Africa.

Reel 23

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 111/17. Michigan, University of—Report: *American Corporations and Racial Discrimination in South Africa*. 1972. 142frs.
Major Topics: Labor conditions; American business relations.
- 0143 111/18. Midwest Coalition for the Liberation of Southern Africa—Newsletter. 1978. 8frs.
- 0151 111/19. Midwest Conference on University and Corporate Involvement in South Africa—Press Release and Resolutions. 1978. 6frs.
Major Topics: U.S. divestment issue; joint action program.
- 0157 [111/19 cont. Mobil Oil Corporation—Miscellaneous. 1968. 1p.]
- 0158 111/20. Multi-Racial Conference [of South Africa] Planning Committee—Reports. 1957. 30frs.
- 0188 111/21. Natal, University of—Resolution, Biographical Sketches, and Photographs. 1957. 14frs.
Major Topic: Separate University Education Bill effects.
- 0202 [111/21 cont. National Anti-Apartheid Committee—Brochure. n.d. 4frs.]
Major Topic: New Zealand and the disengagement issue.
- 0206 111/22. National Action Committee of ANC and SAIC—Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws: Statements and Bulletins. 1952. 14frs.
- 0220 [111/22 cont. National Action Committee of ANC and SAIC—Statements of Arrestees. 1963. 19frs.]
- 0239 [111/22 cont. National Action Committee of ANC and SAIC—ANC Addresses: Protest; South Africa Freedom Day; All-African Peoples Conference. n.d., 1969, and 1958. 13frs.]
- 0252 111/23. National Action Committee of ANC and SAIC—Bulletin of the Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws. 1952. 9frs.
- 0261 111/24. National Anti-Imperialist Movement in Solidarity with African Liberation—Pamphlet and Brochure. 1976. 13frs.
Major Topics: Agostinho Neto; 1955 Freedom Charter.
- 0274 111/25. National Association for the Advancement of Colored People—Publications and Flyer. 1959 and 1964. 6frs.
Major Topics: South Africa Defence Fund; convention resolutions.
- 0280 111/26. National Council of Churches—International Affairs Department Memorandum, Corporate Information Center Report, and Congressional Testimony. 1967, 1972, and 1976. 42frs.
Major Topics: UN Trust Fund for South Africa; IBM in South Africa; Timothy H. Smith.
- 0322 111/27. National Council of Churches—Resolution and Policy Statement. 1964 and 1967. 14frs.

Frame No.

- 0336 111/28. National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.—Statements and Resolutions. 1976. 48frs.
Major Topics: South Africa; Zimbabwe; U.S. policy in southern Africa.
- 0384 111/29. National Council of Churches—Reports (XII–XXIII): Libel Action by *Professor A. S. Geysler and Reverend C. F. Beyers Naude v. Professor A. D. Pont*. 1967. 67frs.
- 0451 111/30. National Council of Churches—Reports (I–XI): Libel Action by *Professor A. S. Geysler and Reverend C. F. Beyers Naude v. Professor A. D. Pont*. 1967. 56frs.
- 0507 111/31. National Council of the Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.—*Africa Fact Sheet*, Miscellaneous Memoranda, and Pamphlet. 1964 and 1968. 23frs.
Major Topics: Ecumenical Program for Emergency Action in Africa; non-European housing statistics for South Africa.
- 0530 111/32. National Cultural Liberation Movement (INKATHA)—Constitution. n.d. 60frs.
- 0590 111/33. National Union of South African Students—Flyers, Press Release, and Press Clippings. n.d. and 1972. 6frs.
- 0596 111/34. National Union for South African Students—Conferences: Programs, Resolutions, and Reports. 1956–1957, 1960, and 1964. 49frs.
- 0645 111/35. National Union of South African Students—Report. 1971. 37frs.
- 0682 111/36. National Union of South African Students—Report [48th Annual Congress Minutes]. 1972. 85frs.
- 0767 111/37. National Union of South African Students—Reports. 1972. 55frs.
- 0822 111/38. National Union of South African Students—Report [49th Annual Congress Minutes]. 1972. 123frs.
- 0945 111/39. National Union of South African Students—Newsletters and Press Digest. [1970–]1971. 32frs.
- 0977 111/40. National Union of South African Students—Newsletters. 1972. 91frs.
- 1068 111/41. National Union of South African Students—Newsletters. 1973 and 1975. 90frs.

Reel 24

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 111/42. National Union of South African Students—Newsletters. 1974. 76frs.
- 0077 111/43. National Union of South African Students—Publications: *The African in the Universities; A Candle in the Night*, "...A South African Struggle for Education Beyond Racial Fetters..."; *Information Bulletin*; "Statements Regarding University Situations in Individual Countries, Union of South Africa." [1954–1956] and 1961–1962. 50frs.
- 0127 111/44. New Jersey Committee on Southern Africa—Flyers and Press Clippings. 1969. 15frs.
- 0142 111/45. New York City—Commission on Human Rights: Press Release. 1972. 4frs.
Major Topic: Discrimination complaint against South African travel services.
- 0146 111/46. New York State—Assemblyman Albert Vann: Assembly Bill, Memorandum, Address, and Press Releases and Clippings. 1977. 19frs.

Frame No.

- 0165 111/47. Non-Profit Community Newsletters—*Grassroots* and *The Eye*. 1963 [1983]. 33frs.
Major Topics: United Democratic Front activities; Ciskei.
- 0198 111/48. Northern California Chile Coordinating Committee [and NAIMSAL]—Flyer. 1976. 3frs.
- 0201 [111/48 cont. Oberlin College—Flyer and Conference Program. n.d. 3frs.]
- 0204 111/49. Nutrition Corporation of South Africa, Limited—Pamphlet. n.d. 5frs.
Major Topic: Hunger situation in South Africa.
- 0209 111/50. Organization of South Africans in the Americas—Flyer and Newsletter. 1972. 4frs.
- 0213 111/51. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Press Digests, Bulletins, Flyers and Press Clippings. 1967 and 1978. 30frs.
- 0243 111/52. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: [Special Bulletin on Fifth Anniversary of Sharpeville Massacre;] *Azania News*. [1965] and 1966. 135frs.
- 0378 111/53. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania News*. 1967. 126frs.
- 0504 111/54. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania News*. 1968. 165frs.
- 0669 111/55. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania Combat*. 1969–1971. 64frs.
- 0733 111/56. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania News*; *Africanist News and Views*. 1972. 93frs.
- 0826 111/57. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania Combat* and *Azania News*. 1974–1975. 72frs.
- 0898 111/58. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania News*. 1975. 47frs.
- 0945 111/59. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Newsletters: *Azania Combat* and *Azania News*. 1976–1978. 70frs.
- 1015 111/60. Pan Africanist Congress of Azania (South Africa)—Publication on the 10th Anniversary of the Sharpeville Massacre and Press Releases. [ca. 1970.] 24frs.
- 1039 111/61. Pan African Student Organization in America—Flyers and Press Clippings. [1970–]1971. 18frs.
Major Topics: Student antiapartheid demonstrations; Sharpeville massacre anniversary.
- 1057 111/62. Permanent Mission of India to the UN—Statement: Prime Minister Jawaharlal Nehru. 1960. 9frs.
Major Topic: Sharpeville massacre.
- 1066 [111/62 cont. Polaroid Revolutionary Workers Movement—Bulletin and Press Clippings. 1971. 8frs.]
Major Topic: Boycott.
- 1074 112/1. Pretoria City Council—Pamphlet: *Bantu Residential Areas in Pretoria*. 1965. 23frs.
- 1097 112/2. Princeton University—Special Committee on Activities in Regard to Apartheid and South Africa: Reports. 1969. 37frs.
- 1134 112/3. Princeton University—Report, Statement, Flyers, and Press Clippings. 1969. 88frs.
Major Topics: University investments situation; student protest activities.

Frame No.

- 1222 112/4. Progressive Party [of South Africa]—Publication, Report, and Press Clippings. [1959–]1960. 56frs.
- 1278 112/5. Progressive Reform Party—Newsletters: *Comment and Progress*. 1973 [–1974]. 47frs.
- 1325 112/6. Progressive Reform Party—Newsletters: *Progress*. 1975. 26frs.
- 1351 112/7. *The Randall Africa-Asia Letter Reports*. 1957. 4frs.

Reel 25

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 112/8. Republic of South Africa—American Consulate General, Commercial Section: List of American Firms, Subsidiaries, and Affiliates in South Africa. 1979. 25frs.
- 0026 112/9. Republic of South Africa—Department of Bantu Administration and Development: Notice on Bantu Labor Regulations. 1965. 87frs.
- 0113 112/10. Republic of South Africa—Department of Foreign Affairs: Pamphlet Entitled *South Africa: Mainstay of Southern Africa*. 1985. 26frs.
- 0139 112/11. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. [August–December] 1973. 94frs.
- 0233 112/12. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. [February–July] 1973. 93frs.
- 0326 112/13. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. 1971–1972. 57frs.
- 0383 112/14. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. [January–June] 1974. 110frs.
- 0493 112/15. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. [July–December] 1974. 110frs.
- 0603 112/16. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. [January–June] 1975. 110frs.
- 0713 112/17. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Periodical Entitled *Bantu*. [July] 1975–[March] 1976. 92frs.
- 0805 112/18. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [February–May] 1975. 97frs.
- 0902 112/19. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [June–July] 1975. 129frs.
- 1031 112/20. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [August–September] 1975. 129frs.
- 1160 112/21. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [October–November] 1975. 112frs.

Reel 26

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 112/22. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [January–March] 1976. 97frs.
- 0098 112/23. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [April–May] 1976. 113frs.

Frame No.

- 0211 112/24. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Newsletter Entitled *Comment & Opinion*. [June–August] 1976. 129frs.
- 0340 112/25. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Miscellaneous Publications on Photography and the States Archives and Newsletter Entitled *Economic Newsletter*. 1958–1962. 123frs.
- 0463 112/26. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. 1967. 73frs.
- 0536 112/27. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [January–June] 1968. 85frs.
- 0621 112/28. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [July–December] 1968. 81frs.
- 0702 112/29. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [January–June] 1969. 93frs.
- 0795 112/30. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [July–December] 1969. 97frs.
- 0892 112/31. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [January–June] 1970. 65frs.
- 0957 112/32. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [July–December] 1970. 65frs.
- 1022 112/33. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *News from South Africa*. [January] 1971–[February] 1972. 90frs.
- 1112 112/34. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *Business Report*. 1965[–1966]. 13frs.
- 1125 112/35. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *South African Summary*. 1963–1964. 57frs.
- 1182 112/36. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Newsletter Entitled *South Africa Reports...and Press Release on U.S.–South African trade*. 1957 and n.d. 26frs.
- 1208 112/37. Republic of South Africa—Union of South Africa Government Information Office: Publications Entitled *South African–American Survey, 1952–1953* and *South Africa: Special Report on Economic Trends and Policies*. 1952 and [ca. 1958]. 84frs.

Reel 27

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 112/38. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Pamphlets. 1977. 52frs.
Major Topics: Agriculture; Homelands; labor relations; industrial matters.
- 0053 112/39. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Pamphlets Entitled *The Progress of the Bantu People Towards Nationhood*, No. 1 thru No. 5. 1960. 61frs.
- 0114 112/40. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Fact Papers Entitled *South Africa's Industrial Potential and the Possibilities It Offers the Investor and the Industrialist* and *Industrial South Africa*. 1957 and n.d. 33frs.

Frame No.

- 0147 112/41. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Fact Papers. 1957–1959 and 1976. 55frs.
Major Topics: Apartheid policy; economic trends; vocational education; South Africa's African policy; labor laws; racial and political situation; history.
- 0202 112/42. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information/Information Service of South Africa: Fact Sheets/Papers. 1977, 1983, 1965, and 1959. 39frs.
Major Topics: Racial and political situation; history; investments; tourism; provincial elections.
- 0241 112/43. Republic of South Africa—Government Information Office/Information Service of South Africa: Travel Guides. n.d., 1980, and 1963–1964. 138frs.
- 0379 112/44. Republic of South Africa—Government Information Office: Publication Entitled *The South African Indian, 1956*. n.d. 20frs.
- 0399 112/45. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Publication Entitled *South Africa, 1910–1960*. n.d. 28frs.
- 0427 112/46. Republic of South Africa—Department of Information: Publications. n.d. and 1977. 169frs.
Major Topics: History; political situation and government; manufacturing; mining; economy; racial situation; sports.
- 0596 112/47. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Publication Entitled *The South African Tradition: A Brief Survey of Culture and Art in the Republic of South Africa*. n.d. 73frs.
- 0669 113/1. Republic of South Africa—Government Information Office: Publications Entitled *The Problems of Race Relations in South Africa* and *The Union of South Africa: Some Facts and Facets*. 1955 and 1953. 40frs.
- 0709 113/2. Republic of South Africa—Information Service of South Africa: Publication Entitled *Nutrition and the Bantu*. 1971. 15frs.
- 0724 113/3. Republic of South Africa—Department of Industries, Commerce, and Tourism: Newsletter Entitled *Export News from South Africa*. [November–December] 1983. 40frs.
- 0763 113/4. Republic of South Africa—Department of Industries, Commerce, and Tourism: Newsletter Entitled *Export News from South Africa*. [January–June] 1984. 98frs.
- 0861 113/5. Republic of South Africa—Department of Industries, Commerce, and Tourism: Newsletter Entitled *Export News from South Africa*. [September–December] 1984. 66frs.
- 0927 113/6. Republic of South Africa—Department of Statistics/Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletter Entitled *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. 1980 and 1982. 116frs.
- 1043 113/7. Republic of South Africa—Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletters Entitled *Selected Economic Indicators* and *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. [December] 1982–[February] 1983. 98frs.
- 1141 113/8. Republic of South Africa—Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletters Entitled *Selected Economic Indicators* and *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. [February–April] 1983. 98frs.

Reel 28

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 113/9. Republic of South Africa—Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletters Entitled *Selected Economic Indicators* and *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. [April–August] 1983. 135frs.
- 0136 113/10. Republic of South Africa—Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletters Entitled *Selected Economic Indicators* and *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. [August–October] 1983. 169frs.
- 0305 113/11. Republic of South Africa—Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletters Entitled *Selected Economic Indicators* and *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. [October–December] 1983. 122frs.
- 0427 113/12. Republic of South Africa—Office of the Prime Minister, Central Statistics Service: Newsletters Entitled *Selected Economic Indicators* and *Short-Term Economic Indicators*. [December] 1983–[January] 1984. 75frs.
- 0502 113/13. Republic of South Africa—Permanent Mission to the United Nations: Press Release. 1963, 1967 and 1976. 25frs.
Major Topics: Political prisoners; South-West Africa; scientology and mental health; Ford Motor Company of South Africa (Pty.) Limited.
- 0527 113/14. Republic of South Africa—State Information Office: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs* [includes *Fact Paper* supplements]. [January–September] 1957. 143frs.
- 0670 113/15. Republic of South Africa—State Information Office: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs* [includes *Fact Paper* supplements]. [October–December] 1957. 74frs.
- 0744 113/16. Republic of South Africa—State Information Office: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs* [includes *Fact Paper* supplements]. [January–May] 1958. 115frs.
- 0859 113/17. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs* [includes *Fact Paper* supplements]. [June–September] 1958. 76frs.
- 0935 113/18. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs* [includes *Fact Paper* supplements]. [October–December] 1958. 87frs.
- 1022 [113/18 cont. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Volume 5 Index to Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. n.d. 5frs.]
- 1027 113/19. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs* [includes *Fact Paper* supplements]. [January–May] 1959. 82frs.

Reel 29

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 113/20. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. [June–September] 1959. 66frs.

Frame No.

- 0067 113/21. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. [October–December] 1959. 49frs.
- 0116 [113/21 cont. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Volume 6 Index to Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. n.d. 6frs.]
- 0122 113/22. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. [January–June] 1960. 93frs.
- 0215 113/23. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. [July–December] 1960. 89frs.
- 0304 [113/23 cont. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Volume 7 Index to Newsletter Entitled *Digest of South African Affairs*. n.d. 6frs.]
- 0310 [113/23 cont. Republic of South Africa—South African Information Service [Information Service of South Africa]: Newsletter Entitled *South African Scope*. 1965. 8frs.
- 0318 113/24. Republic of South Africa—Ministry of Justice (J. B. Vorster): Notices to Dorothy Mary Benson in Terms of Sub-section (1) of Section *Nine* and *Ten* of the Suppression of Communism Act, 1950. 1966. 10frs.
Major Topic: Banishment notice.
- 0328 113/25. Republic of South Africa—Ministry of Justice (J. B. Vorster): Notices in Terms of Sub-section (1) of Section *Nine* and *Ten* of the Suppression of Communism Act, 1950; List of Persons Banned. [1964 and 1966.] 17frs.
Major Topic: Banishment notice.
- 0345 113/26. Republic of South Africa—Native Commissioner of Pretoria: Government Travel Permit and Miscellaneous Notes. 1958. 4frs.
- 0349 113/27. Republic of South Africa—Parliament: Press Releases on House of Assembly and Senate Debates. 1957 [and 1963]. 22frs.
Major Topics: Book banning; Native Laws Amendment Bill; Unlawful Organizations Act Amendment Bill; Southern Rhodesia.
- 0371 113/28. Republic of South Africa—Parliament: Separate University Education Bill. 1957. 55frs.
- 0426 113/29. Republic of South Africa—Supreme Court: Judgement in *Sean Moroney v. The State* regarding Contravention of the Publications Act of 1974. 24frs.
- 0450 113/30. Republic of South Africa—Supreme Court: Paarl Commission of Inquiry. 1962. 21frs.
- 0471 113/31. Republic of South Africa—Speeches and Addresses of Government Officials. 1955, 1959, 1961–1962, and 1977. 51frs.
Major Topics: Unemployment; Electoral Amendment Law; international monetary affairs; investments; "mixed" sports.
- 0522 113/32. Republic of South Africa—Speeches and Addresses of Government Officials: Muller, Hilgard, Minister of Foreign Affairs. 1964. 21frs.
Major Topics: UN; international interference in South African government policies.
- 0543 113/33. Republic of South Africa—Speeches and Addresses of Government Officials: Botha, R. F., Permanent Representative to the United Nations. 1976. 29frs.
Major Topic: Angola incursion.

Frame No.

- 0572 113/34. Rochester Committee for Justice in Southern Africa—Newsletter: *Time Running Out*. 1983–1984. 13frs.
Major Topics: Divestment issue; Bishop Desmond Tutu; U.S.–South African relations.
- 0585 113/35. Rose Villa, Oregon—Newsletter. n.d. 3frs.
- 0588 113/36. Seagrams Company—Report Excerpt, Press Clippings, and Notes. 1976. 11frs.
Major Topic: Investment conditions.
- 0599 113/37. Security Supporting Assistance for Southern Africa: Notes from Hearing by Foreign Operations Subcommittee, House Appropriations Committee. 1977. 11frs.
- 0610 [113/37 cont. S. J. Rundt and Associates: *Rundt's Market Report*. 1964. 39frs.]
- 0649 113/38. *Solidarity News Service*. 1983–1984. 48frs.
Major Topics: Squatter situation; Harrison Dube; ANC terrorism; Crossroads township; South African repression; United Democratic Front.
- 0697 113/39. South African Association for the Advancement of Knowledge and Culture—Publication: *Lantern: Spotlight on the U.S.A.* 1958. 9frs.
- 0706 113/40. South Africa Catalyst Project—Newsletter: *A Luta Continua*. [1978–1979.] 41frs.
Major Topics: National Student Antiapartheid Movement support of revolutionary activities; divestment issue.
- 0747 113/41. South Africa Catalyst Project—Publication: *United States Investment in South Africa*. [1978.] 44frs.
- 0791 113/42. South Africa Defence Fund—Bulletin: *South Africa Freedom Call*. 1959. 13frs.
- 0804 113/43. South African Defence and Aid Fund—Newsletter. 1961–1962 [and 1963]. 72frs.
- 0876 113/44. South African Defence and Aid Fund—Report: *The Purge of the Eastern Cape*. n.d. 15frs.
- 0891 [113/44 cont. South African Development Trust Corporation, Limited—Newsletter: *STK Kronieke Chronicles*. 1985. 16frs.]
Major Topics: Living conditions for non-Europeans; government support of programs for non-Europeans.
- 0907 113/45. South Africa Education Project—Newsletter. 1982. 158frs.
Major Topics: Church activities; business matters; governmental and racial situation; Namibia; Nelson Mandela; political prisoners.
- 1065 113/46. South Africa Education Project—Newsletter. 1984–1985. 118frs.
Major Topics: Church activities; governmental and racial situation; Namibia; terrorism; Bishop Desmond Tutu; riots; Uitenhage incident.
- 1183 [113/46 cont. South Africa Emergency Campaign—Press Releases. 1961. 3frs.]
Major Topics: Sanctions and boycotting of South African products; Emergency Relief Fund.

Reel 30

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 113/47. South Africa Foundation—Report. 1968. 5frs.
Major Topic: South African policy toward Latin America.
- 0006 113/48. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *Tempo*. [1963] and 1964–1965. 74frs.
Major Topic: South African economy.

Frame No.

- 0080 113/49. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *Tempo*. [1965] and 1966. 89frs.
Major Topic: South African economy.
- 0169 113/50. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *Tempo*. 1967. 90frs.
Major Topic: South African economy.
- 0259 113/51. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *Tempo*. 1968. 89frs.
Major Topic: South African economy.
- 0348 113/52. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *Tempo*. 1969[–1970]. 73frs.
Major Topic: South African economy.
- 0421 113/53. South Africa Foundation—Newsletters: *Focus*, *South Africa International*,
and *South African News and Press Review*. 1969–1970. 44frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0465 113/54. South Africa Foundation—Quarterly Newsletter: *South Africa International*.
[January and April] 1981. 90frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0555 113/55. South Africa Foundation—Quarterly Newsletter: *South Africa International*.
[July and October] 1981. 89frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0644 113/56. South Africa Foundation—Quarterly Newsletter: *South Africa International*.
[January and April] 1982. 72frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0716 114/1. South Africa Foundation—Quarterly Newsletter: *South Africa International*.
[July and October] 1982. 90frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0806 114/2. South Africa Foundation—Quarterly Newsletter: *South Africa International*.
[January and April] 1983. 93frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0899 114/3. South Africa Foundation—Quarterly Newsletter: *South Africa International*.
[July and October] 1983. 71frs.
Major Topic: South African economic, political, and social matters.
- 0970 114/4. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *South Africa Foundation News*. 1981.
26frs.
Major Topics: South African economic, political, social, and racial matters;
international perceptions; foreign affairs.
- 0996 114/5. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *South Africa Foundation News*. 1982.
27frs.
Major Topics: South African economic, political, social, and racial matters;
international perceptions; foreign affairs.
- 1023 114/6. South Africa Foundation—Newsletter: *South Africa Foundation News*.
1983[–1984]. 19frs.
Major Topics: South African economic, political, social, and racial matters;
international perceptions.
- 1041 114/7. South Africa Freedom Committee—Report: *Let's Build Schools and Clinics for
Them*. n.d. 16frs.
- 1057 114/8. South Africa House—Pamphlet: *South Africa Speaks*. 1960–1962. 17frs.
Major Topic: South African government and Bantu territorial self-government.
- 1074 114/9. South Africa Military Refugee Aid Fund—Report: *The Right to Say No to a
Crime Against Humanity: A Report on the Militarization of South Africa and the
Right of Conscientious Objection*. 1979. 13frs.

Frame No.

- 1087 114/10. South Africa United Front—"Memorandum on the Situation in South Africa to the African Asian and Other Delegations to the Fifteenth Session of the United Nations by O. R. Tambo and V. L. Make on Behalf of the South Africa United Front, Representing the Major Nationalist Political Organizations in South Africa and South West Africa." 1961. 9frs.
- 1096 114/11. South Africa, University of, Institute of Labour Relations—Publication: *South African Journal of Labour Relations*. 1981. 91frs.
- 1187 114/12. South African Coloured National Convention—Publications. 1961. 18frs.
- 1205 [114/12 cont. South African Black Alliance—Text of Address of Chief Mangosuthu Gatsha Buthelezi during Visit of Prime Minister P. W. Botha to KwaZulu. 1979. 9frs.]
- 1214 114/13. South African Communist Party—Newsletter: *The African Communist*. 1985. 117frs.

Reel 31

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 114/14. South African Communist Party—Newsletter: *The African Communist*. 1986. 178frs.
- 0179 114/15. South African Congress of Trade Unions—Pamphlet: *Workers' Struggle for Freedom*. 1977. 15frs.
- 0194 114/16. South African Congress of Trade Unions—Newsletter: *Workers' Unity*. 1984–1985. 108frs.
- 0302 114/17. South African Institute of International Affairs—Publication: *South West Africa and the United Nations: South African Letter Addressed to the UN Secretary-General on 27 January 1976*. 1976. 21frs.
- 0323 114/18. South African Institute of Race Relations—1969 Conference on Bantu Education Papers. 1969. 78frs.
- 0401 114/19. South African Institute of Race Relations—1969 Conference on Bantu Education Papers cont. 1969. 115frs.
- 0516 114/20. South African Institute of Race Relations—1969 Conference on Bantu Education Papers cont. 1969. 140frs.
- 0656 114/21. South African Institute of Race Relations—Publication: *A Precis of the Reports of the Commissions Appointed to Enquire into the Events Occurring on March 21, 1960, at Sharpeville and Langa*. 1961. 29frs.
- 0685 114/22. South African Institute of Race Relations—Publication: *The Urban Population of the Transvaal (1969)*. [1969.] 16frs.
- 0701 114/23. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations*. 1948–1949. 97frs.
- 0798 114/24. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations Journal*. 1950–1952. 125frs.
- 0923 114/25. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations Journal*. 1953–1954. 134frs.
- 1057 114/26. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations Journal*. 1955–1956. 94frs.
- 1151 114/27. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations Journal*. 1958–1959. 133frs.

Reel 32

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 114/28. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations Journal*. 1961–1962. 51frs.
- 0052 114/29. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1948–1950. 128frs.
- 0180 114/30. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1951. 100frs.
- 0280 114/31. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1952–1954. 130frs.
- 0410 114/32. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1955–1956. 126frs.
- 0536 114/33. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1958–1961. 158frs.
- 0694 114/34. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1962–1963. 120frs.
- 0815 114/35. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1964–1965 and 1967. 115frs.
- 0930 114/36. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1969. 85frs.
- 1015 114/37. Institute of Race Relations (London): Newsletter. 1961. 19frs.
- 1034 [114/37 cont. South African Institute of Race Relations—Publication: *Index to Race Relations News, January 1969 to December 1971*. 1972. 29frs.]
- 1063 114/38. South African Institute of Race Relations—Newsletter: *Race Relations News*. 1969, 1974, and 1978. 22frs.

Reel 33

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 115/1. South African Institute of Race Relations—Annual Reports. 1952–1953 and 1956–1961. 86frs.
- 0087 115/2. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *The Tomlinson Report: A Summary of the Findings and Recommendations in the Tomlinson Commission [Commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Bantu Areas] Report*. 1956. 46frs.
- 0133 [115/2 cont. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *Foreign Africans: Summary of the Report of the Froneman Committee*. 1963. 67frs.]
- 0200 115/3. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1962*. 1963. 136frs.
- 0336 [115/3 cont. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1963*. 1964. 184frs.]
- 0520 115/4. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1964*. 1965. 210frs.
- 0730 [115/4 cont. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1965*. 1966. 175frs.]

Frame No.

- 0905 115/5. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1966. 1967.* 170frs.

Reel 34

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 115/6. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1967. 1968.* 184frs.
- 0185 [115/6 cont. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1968. 1969.* 173frs.]
- 0358 115/7. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1969. 1970.* 149frs.
- 0507 [115/7 cont. South African Institute of Race Relations—Report: *A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa, 1970. 1971.* 159frs.]
- 0666 115/8. South African Institute of Race Relations—Fact Papers: #4—#6. 1960. 179frs.
0667 *African Taxation: Its Relation to African Social Services.* 31frs.
0698 *Days of Crisis in South Africa (Events Up to 15th May 1960).* 92frs.
0790 *African Traders: Their Position and Problems in Johannesburg's South-Western Townships.* 55frs.
- 0845 115/9. South African Institute of Race Relations—Fact Papers: #7—#8. 1960. 159frs.
0846 *The "Pass Laws."* 83frs.
0929 *The Liquor Laws: As They Affect Africans and Coloured and Asian People.* 75frs.
- 1004 115/10. South African Institute of Race Relations—Fact Papers: #9 and #11. 1960—1961. 109frs.
1005 *The Urban African in Local Government: A Study of the Advisory Board System and Its Operation.* 66frs.
1071 *Feeding Customs and Food Habits of Urban Africans.* 42frs.
- 1113 115/11. South African Institute of Race Relations—Fact Papers: #11—#12 and #15. 1961 and 1964. 135frs.
1114 *Feeding Customs and Food Habits of Urban Africans.* 42frs.
1156 *Conflicting Views on the National Advisory Education Council.* 14frs.
1170 *Social Pensions in South Africa: Covering Old Age Pensions, Blind Pensions, War Veterans' Pensions and Disability Grants—All Races.* 78frs.

Reel 35

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 115/12. South African Institute of Race Relations—Fact Papers: #16 and Unnumbered. 1964—1966. 78frs.
0002 *Days of Crisis in Rhodesia.* 55frs.
0057 *Subsequent Notes on the Situation in Rhodesia (21 December 1965 to 10 January 1966).* 4frs.
0061 *Facts and Figures About Non-White Labour.* 18frs.

Frame No.

- 0079 115/13. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1949 and 1953–1954. 75frs.
0080 *Africa Beyond the Union*. 14frs.
0094 *Behind the Racial Tensions in South Africa*. 19frs.
0113 *The Western Areas—Mass Removal?* 23frs.
0136 *Colour and Christian Community*. 18frs.
- 0154 115/14. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1956–1957. 223frs.
0155 *In Defence of a Shared Society*. 22frs.
0177 *The Indian as a South African*. 42frs.
0219 *South Africa's Non-White Workers*. 79frs.
0278 *The Group Areas Act—Its Effect on Human Beings*. 85frs.
0363 *The Ethics of Apartheid*. 14frs.
- 0377 115/15. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1957. 120frs.
0378 *South Africa's Colonial Policy*. 17frs.
0395 *African Family Life*. 102frs.
- 0497 115/16. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1959. 90frs.
0498 *The Assault on Our Liberties*. 17frs.
0515 *Towards a Democratic South Africa*. 17frs.
0532 *The Betrayal of "Natives Representation."* 12frs.
0544 *The Cost of Living for Urban Africans*. 43frs.
- 0587 115/17. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1960. 29frs.
0588 *Can Africa Come of Age?* 13frs.
0601 *Fifty Years of Union*. 15frs.
- 0616 115/18. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1961. 146frs.
0618 *Liberty, Equality, Fraternity—Today*. 20frs.
0638 *The Meaning of Race*. 72frs.
0710 *Political Systems in Multi-Racial Societies*. 52frs.
- 0762 115/19. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlet. 1962. 55frs.
0763 *Industrial Feeding of African Workers*. 54frs.
- 0817 115/20. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1963. 156frs.
0818 *Prejudice and Personality: A Survey of Current Thought*. 24frs.
0842 *African Education: Some Origins and Development until 1953*. 86frs.
0928 *Industrial Relations and Race Relations*. 19frs.
0947 *The New Look in the African Reserves*. 26frs.
- 0973 115/21. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1964. 148frs.
0974 *Apartheid: A Crisis of the Christian Conscience*. 13frs.
0987 *The Churches and Race Relations*. 76frs.
1063 *The Economics of Bantu Education in South Africa*. 44frs.
1107 *South Africa: An Attempt at a Positive Appraisal*. 14frs.
- 1121 115/22. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1965. 77frs.
1122 *Library Facilities for Africans*. 32frs.
1154 *A Time for Faith*. 14frs.
1168 *Liberalism in South Africa*. 30frs.

Reel 36

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 116/1. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1966. 79frs.
0002 *Group Areas: The Emerging Pattern with Illustrative Examples from the Transvaal.* 54frs.
0056 *Human Dignity and Race Relations.* 12frs.
0068 *Separate Development: The Challenge of the Transkei.* 12frs.
- 0080 116/2. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets: *Topical Talks.* 1967–1969. 83frs.
- 0163 116/3. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1968. 73frs.
0164 *Johannesburg's Coloured Community, with Especial Reference to Riverlea.* 30frs.
0194 *Introduction to South Africa: Basic Facts and Figures.* 42frs.
- 0236 116/4. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. 1969. 54frs.
0237 *Suspended Sentence: A Study of the Kalk Bay Fishermen.* 26frs.
0263 *The Urban Population of the Transvaal (1969).* 27frs.
- 0290 116/5. South African Institute of Race Relations—Pamphlets. n.d. 107frs.
0291 *The Early History of Indians in Natal.* 19frs.
0310 *The Group Areas Act.* 25frs.
0335 *Industrial Relations and Race Relations.* 19frs.
0354 *Prejudice in the Classroom.* 43frs.
- 0397 116/6. South African Institute of Race Relations—Speeches, Presidential Addresses, and Miscellaneous Notes and Reports. 1963–1964, 1966, 1970, and 1972. 71frs.
Major Topics: Political situation; racial and social conditions; Natal press; Abram Fischer case.
- 0468 116/7. South African Students Association—Program Proposals, Press Releases, and Bulletins. 1972–1973. 71frs.
- 0539 116/8. South African Student Press Union—Newsletter: *Focus.* 1986. 22frs.
Major Topic: Labor demonstrations.
- 0561 116/9. South African Amateur Weight-Lifting and Body Building Federation—Notice of Annual Meeting and Miscellaneous Notes. 1957–1958. 9frs.
- 0570 116/10. South African Black Alliance—Speech by Chief Mangosuthu Gatsha Buthelezi: *A Black Perspective of Realism in the Black Struggle for Liberation.* 1979. 58frs.
- 0628 116/11. South African Bureau of Racial Affairs—Pamphlet: *Apartheid—A Slogan or a Solution?* 1954. 10frs.
- 0638 116/12. South African Church Institute—Publication: *Cape to Zambezi: The Work of the [Anglican] Church of the Province of South Africa.* 1964. 24frs.
- 0662 116/13. South African Congress of Democrats—Bulletin: *Counter Attack.* 1961–1962. 54frs.
- 0716 116/14. South African Congress of Democrats—Publications. n.d. 47frs.
Major Topics: Verwoerd bills; African emergence; political and racial situation; Sabotage Bill opposition.
- 0763 116/15. South African Congress of Trade Unions—Newsletter: *Workers' Unity.* 1978–1980. 29frs.
- 0792 116/16. South African Council of Churches—Brochure and Press Clippings. 1968. 11frs.

Frame No.

- 0803 116/17. South African Council on Sport—3rd Biennial Conference Report. 1979. 83frs.
- 0886 116/18. South African Cricket Board—Memorandum to the International Cricket Conference. 1979. 33frs.
- 0919 116/19. South African National Convention—Reports. 1961. 16frs.
Major Topics: South African Coloured National Convention; National Continuation Committee; South African National Convention Movement.
- 0935 116/20. South African Non-Racial Open Committee [for Olympic Sports]—Press Releases and Statements. 1963–1964, 1966–1970, 1972, and 1979. 74frs.
- 1009 116/21. South African Non-Racial Open Committee [for Olympic Sports]—*Notes and Documents* Publication: *Cricket and Racism*. 1968. 14frs.
- 1023 116/22. South African Peoples' Congress—Bulletin, Statement, and Flyer. 1952. 9frs.
Major Topics: White antiapartheid organization; race relations.
- 1032 [116/22 cont. South African Press Association—Press Release. 1952. 2frs.]
Major Topic: Civil disobedience movement.
- 1034 116/23. South African Sports Association—Press Releases. 1960 and 1963. 22frs.
Major Topic: Olympic Games appeals.
- 1056 [116/23 cont. Southern Africa Emergency Campaign—Fact Sheet: U.S. Firms Operating in South Africa. n.d. 5frs.]
- 1061 116/24. *South African Students Journal*. 1964. 20frs.
Major Topic: South African student activities in United States.
- 1081 116/25. Southern Africa Action Coalition—Bulletin. 1979. 6frs.
Major Topic: Patriotic Front activities.
- 1087 116/26. Southern African Anti-Mercenary Coalition—Press Release and Flyers. 9frs.
Major Topic: Rhodesian situation.
- 1096 116/27. South African Corporate Strategy Group—Minutes and Resolutions of Meetings, Press Releases, Statements, Reports, and Correspondence. 1972. 80frs.
Major Topics: Corporate Strategy campaign; disengagement issue; U.S. investments.

Reel 37

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 116/28. Southern Africa Labour and Development Research Unit—Working Paper No. 5: *Conflict on South African Mines, 1972–1976*. 1976. 57frs.
- 0058 116/29. Southern Africa Lawn Tennis Union—Championship Program and Secretarial Report. 1973. 122frs.
- 0180 116/30. Southern Africa Lawn Tennis Union—General Meeting Report. 1972. 22frs.
- 0202 116/31. Southern Africa Solidarity Committee—Flyers. 1976. 4frs.
- 0206 116/32. Southern Technical and Economic Movement. 1972. 15frs.
Major Topic: Non-European labor situation.
- 0221 116/33. Southern Africa Work Camps Association—Newsletters and Meeting Notice. 1958. 15frs.
- 0236 116/34. Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited—Studies and Newsletter: *Standard Bank Review*. 1968, 1974–1975, 1977, and n.d. 85frs.
Major Topics: South African banking and economy; South African automobile industry; business indicators.

Frame No.

- 0321 116/35. Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited—Newsletter: *Standard Bank Review*. 1969, 1971, and 1973. 42frs.
Major Topic: South African economy and business indicators.
- 0363 116/36. Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited—Newsletter: *Standard Bank Review*. 1975, 1976, and 1977. 89frs.
Major Topic: South African economy and business indicators.
- 0452 116/37. Steven Biko Fund—Flyers. n.d. 7frs.
- 0459 116/38. "Stop Banking on Apartheid"—Campaign and Program Activity: Steven Biko Press Releases, Flyers, and Fact Sheets. 1977. 12frs.
- 0471 116/39. Student Aid Association for [of] South Africans Abroad—Background Material, Program Description, and Press Clipping. 1964. 26frs.
- 0497 116/40. Student Aid Association for [of] South Africans Abroad—Handbook and Text of Constitution. n.d. 23frs.
- 0520 116/41. Students for a Democratic Society [SDS]—Resolutions, Flyers, Pamphlets, and Newsletter. 1965. 49frs.
Major Topics: Support of Bank Boycott Campaign; Sponono affair; opposition to U.S.—South African economic relations.
- 0569 116/42. Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee [SNCC]—Position Paper Presented to the UN Special Committee on Apartheid. 1969. 11frs.
- 0580 116/43. Supreme Council for Sports in Africa—Press Releases: South African Participation in Olympic Games. 1966 and 1968. 4frs.
- 0584 116/44. Syd-Och Sydvest-Afrika [South African Committee]—Information Bulletins. 1965. 25frs.
- 0609 116/45. Syracuse University—Cross-Cultural Studies Program: Paper Entitled *South African Dilemmas: Some Dynamics of a Static State*. 1965. 84frs.
- 0693 116/46. Syracuse University—South Africa Committee: Fact Sheets. ca. 1964. 44frs.
Major Topic: South African labor, political, military, social, and development situations.
- 0737 116/47. Syracuse University—South Africa Committee: Fact Sheets. 1964. 39frs.
- 0776 116/48. Texas Committee Against Mercenary Recruitment and U.S. Intervention in Foreign Countries—Newsletter. n.d. 5frs.
- 0781 116/49. Tourist Information—South Africa. n.d. 5frs.
- 0786 116/50. Transformation Resource Center—Newsletter: *Work for Justice*. [1983–] 1984. 21frs.
Major Topic: Labor situation and unions.
- 0807 116/51. Transkei Plan—Writings and Press Clippings. 1962–1963. 31frs.
Major Topics: Group Areas Act; implementation of Bantu Authorities [self-rule] legislation.
- 0838 116/52. Transvaal Indian Youth Congress—Bulletin: *Combat*. 1956 and 1962. 14frs.
Major Topics: Political arrests; Progressive Forum.
- 0852 [116/52 cont. Transvaal Missionary Association—Annual Meeting Report. 1959. 5frs.]
- 0857 116/53. Transvaal Rural Action Committee—Pamphlet: *The Myth of Voluntary Removals*. n.d. 9frs.
- 0866 116/54. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Summaries. 1957–1958. 18frs.
- 0884 116/55. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Bulletins. 1958–[May] 1959. 57frs.
- 0941 116/56. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Bulletins. [June] 1959–1960. 31frs.

Frame No.

- 0972 116/57. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Press Summaries. [August] 1958–[August] 1959. 68frs.
- 1040 116/58. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Press Summaries. [October–November] 1959. 48frs.
- 1088 116/59. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Press Summaries. [January–February and August–September] 1960. 61frs.
- 1149 116/60. Treason Trials Defence Fund—Press Summaries. [January–March] 1961. 55frs.
- 1204 116/61. Troubadour Press—*MBIRA News Notes*. 1983–1984. 72frs.
Major Topics: Psychiatry of apartheid; divestment issue; sports and apartheid; South African oppression; U.S.–South African relations.

Reel 38

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 117/1. Union of South Africa—*Report of the Commission of Enquiry into the Occurrences in the Windhoek Location on the Night of the 10th to the 11th December 1959, and Into the Direct Causes Which Led to Those Occurrences*. 1960. 19frs.
- 0020 [117/1 cont. Union of South Africa—Statement by the Minister of Foreign Affairs on South West Africa. 1966. 4frs.]
- 0024 117/2. United Auto Workers—Study: *South African Vehicle Market and Industry*. n.d. 19frs.
- 0043 [117/2 cont. United Church of Canada—Pamphlet on Rhodesia and South Africa. 1966. 2frs.]
- 0045 117/3. United Church of Christ, Center for Social Action—Publication: *The Oil Conspiracy: An Investigation Into How Multinational Oil Companies Provide Rhodesia's Oil Needs*. 1976. 28frs.
- 0073 [117/3 cont. United Church of Christ, Center for Social Action—Statements and Pamphlet on Human Rights and American Church Response, Financial Report, and Press Clipping. 1963, 1966, and 1980. 11frs.]
- 0084 117/4. United Church of Christ [and United Church Board For World Ministries]—Reports. [1966, 1968–1969, and 1972.] 42frs.
Major Topics: Living conditions; political and racial situation; Soweto; Concern for Southern Africa Conference.
- 0126 117/5. United Church of Christ—Publication: *Should United States Companies Withdraw from South Africa?: A Christian Assessment*. [1973.] 33frs.
- 0159 117/6. United Democratic Front—Newsletters. 1983. 23frs.
- 0181 117/7. United Methodist Church, Board of Global Ministries—Statement. [1977.] 5frs.
- 0186 117/8. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid [Unit on Apartheid], Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. 1970–1972. 107frs.
- 0293 117/9. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid [Unit on Apartheid], Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. 1974–1976. 169frs.
- 0462 117/10. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. 1977. 79frs.

Frame No.

- 0539 117/10A. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. 1979. 39frs.
- 0578 117/11. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. 1981–[April] 1982. 183frs.
- 0761 117/12. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [June–August] 1982. 81frs.
- 0842 117/13. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [December] 1982. 166frs.
- 1008 117/14. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [January–March] 1983. 156frs.
- 1164 117/15. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [April–May] 1983. 102frs.
- 1266 117/16. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [June and August] 1983. 159frs.

Reel 39

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 117/17. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [September–October] 1983. 23frs.
- 0024 117/18. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [February–March and July] 1984. 90frs.
- 0114 117/19. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [August and October] 1984. 105frs.
- 0219 117/20. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Papers: *Notes and Documents*. [December] 1985 and [February, April, and August] 1986. 92frs.
- 0311 117/21. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Publications List, Texts of Proceedings and Seminars, and Registers. 1983–1984. 84frs.
- 0395 117/22. United Nations, Centre Against Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Council Affairs—Registers: Entertainers, Actors and Others Who Performed in and Sports Contacts with South Africa. 1986. 53frs.
- 0449 117/23. United Nations, Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization [UNESCO]—Newsletter: South Africa and Apartheid Edition of *The UNESCO Courier*. 1967. 20frs.
- 0469 117/24. United Nations, Economic and Social Council—Proceedings: Commission on Human Rights and Commission on Transnational Corporations. 1968, 1980, 1982, and 1983. 92frs.

Frame No.

- 0561 117/25. United Nations, General Assembly—Proceedings and Committees Reports. 1964–1966. 101frs.
- 0662 117/26. United Nations, General Assembly—Proceedings and Committees Reports. 1969, 1973, and 1976. 75frs.
- 0737 117/27. United Nations, General Assembly—Proceedings and Committees Reports. 1977. 151frs.
- 0887 117/28. United Nations, General Assembly—Proceedings and Committees Reports. 1978–1980. 78frs.
- 0965 117/29. United Nations, General Assembly—Proceedings and Committees Reports. 1981, 1983, and 1985. 88frs.
- 1053 117/30. United Nations, General Assembly—Resolutions. 1959, 1963, and 1966. 7frs.
- 1060 117/31. United Nations, General Assembly—Resolutions. 1983–1984 and n.d. 50frs.
- 1110 117/32. United Nations, Office of Emergency Operations—Newsletter: *Africa Emergency*. 1986. 29frs.
Major Topic: Relief operations.
- 1139 117/33. United Nations, Office of Public Information—Press Report on Meetings and Publications. 1958, 1968, 1974, and n.d. 104frs.
- 1243 117/34. United Nations, Office of Public Information—Bulletin: *United Nations & Southern Africa*. 1976–1977. 12frs.
Major Topics: Zimbabwe; Namibia; South Africa.

Reel 40

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 117/35. United Nations, Security Council—Proceedings, Resolutions, Correspondence to Secretary-General, and Reports. 1965, 1970, and 1977. 73frs.
- 0074 117/36. United Nations, Special Committee Against Apartheid—Havana Conference [International Seminar on the Eradication of Apartheid and in Support of the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa]: Program and Schedule, List of Participants, Statements and Reports, and Miscellaneous Memoranda. 1976–1977. 106frs.
- 0179 117/37. United Nations, Special Committee Against Apartheid—Havana Conference [International Seminar on the Eradication of Apartheid and in Support of the Struggle for Liberation in South Africa]: Statements, Press Releases and Clippings, and Miscellaneous Memoranda. 1975–1976. 116frs.
- 0295 118/1. United Nations, Trusteeship Council [Department of Political Affairs, Trusteeship and Decolonization]—Proceedings. 1958, 1974, 1977, and 1980. 114frs.
Major Topics: Tanganyika; Namibia; Western Sahara.
- 0409 118/2. United Nations, Unit on Apartheid, Department of Political and Security Affairs—Publications. 1970 and 1972. 62frs.
Major Topics: Health care inequality; foreign investment in South Africa; political, racial, and social conditions; wages.
- 0471 118/3. United Nations, Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization [UNESCO]—Publication: *Apartheid: Its Effects on Education, Science, Culture, and Information*. 1967. 106frs.

Frame No.

- 0577 118/4. United Nations—Seminar on South Africa: *Apartheid: Crisis for Christian Faith*. 1965. 13frs.
- 0590 118/5. United Nations—Special Conference of the Special Committee on Apartheid: Background Materials, Report, Press Releases, and Program and Schedules. 1968–1969. 77frs.
- 0667 118/6. United Nations—Special Conference of the Special Committee on Apartheid: Papers. 1969. 34frs.
Major Topics: Disengagement issue; U.S.—South African business and trade relations.
- 0701 118/7. United Nations—Special Conference of the Special Committee on Apartheid: Background Materials, Reports, Notes, Press Releases, and Discussion Topics. 1968–1969. 61frs.
- 0762 118/8. United Nations—Special Conference of the Special Committee on Apartheid: Statements. 1969. 33frs.
- 0795 118/9. United Nations—Press Releases. [1957–1960 and 1966–1967.] 69frs.
Major Topics: Treatment of Indians in South Africa; Trusteeship Committee activities; non-self-governing territories question; UN technical assistance and economic development programs; Committee on South West Africa; UN High Commissioner for Refugees activities; apartheid discussions.
- 0864 118/10. United Nations—Press Releases. 1968[–1970, 1972, 1975, and 1977–1978]. 93frs.
Major Topics: UN Trust Fund for South Africa activities; South-West Africa (Namibia) issue; apartheid discussions; Southern Rhodesia issue; UN Council for Namibia; arms embargo against South Africa.
- 0957 118/11. United Nations—Pamphlets. n.d. and 1964. 44frs.
0958 *A Crime Against Humanity: Questions and Answers on Apartheid in South Africa*. 18frs.
0976 *International Convention on the Suppression and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid*. 6frs.
0982 *A New Course in South Africa*. 19frs.
- 1001 118/12. United Nations—Statements. n.d. 27frs.
Major Topics: South-West Africa; Cameroons situation.
- 1028 118/13. United Nations—Miscellaneous Printed Items. 1958, 1960, 1964, 1968, 1981, and 1985. 31frs.
Major Topics: Appeals to UN regarding South Africa; South-West Africa name change; antiapartheid activities.
- 1059 118/14. United Presbyterian Church U.S.A.—Journal, Correspondence, and *Congressional Record* Excerpts. 42frs.
Major Topics: Church commentary on South Africa; Gulf Oil Corporation and IBM operations in South Africa.

Reel 41

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 118/15. U.S., Commerce Department—Report: *Investment in Union of South Africa: Conditions and Outlook for United States Investors*. 1954. 82frs.
- 0083 118/16. U.S., Commerce Department—Newsletters: *Overseas Business Reports* and *Supplement to International Commerce*. 1963, 1968, and 1974. 32frs.
Major Topics: U.S.—South African trade/sales conditions; South African market factors.

Frame No.

- 0115 118/17. U.S., State Department—Report: *Mutual Defence Assistance: Agreement between the United States of America and the Union of South Africa* [1951]. 1961. 7frs.
- 0122 118/18. U.S., State Department, Bureau of African Affairs—Publications: *Background Notes, Department of State Bulletin, and AF Press Clips*. [1966, 1969, and] 1986. 29frs.
- 0151 118/19. U.S., State Department, Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs—Reports, Memoranda, and Excerpts. 1970 and 1972. 59frs.
Major Topics: UN actions; African Advisory Council; U.S.—South African economic relations.
- 0210 118/20. U.S., House of Representatives, Committee on Foreign Affairs—Resolutions, Text of Bill, Statements, and Notes. [1971 and 1975.] 35frs.
Major Topics: Fair employment practices by American companies in South Africa; U.S. foreign policy.
- 0245 118/21. U.S., House of Representatives—Fraser, Donald M.: Press Release. 1971. 2frs.
- 0247 [118/21 cont. U.S., House of Representatives—Diggs, Charles C., Jr.: Press Releases. 1971 and 1975. 16frs.]
- 0263 118/22. U.S., Permanent Mission to UN—Press Releases. 1963 and 1977. 15frs.
Major Topics: South African Question; Conference for Namibia and Zimbabwe.
- 0278 118/23. U.S., Senate—Humphrey, Hubert H.: Press Release on International Civil Rights. 1957. 2frs.
- 0280 [118/23 cont. U.S., Senate—Clark, Dick: Statements on South Africa Hearings. 1976. 3frs.]
- 0283 118/24. U.S., White House—Press Release: Third Anniversary of the OAU. 1966. 7frs.
- 0290 118/25. United States National Student Association—Publication: *Program Guide for Action Against Apartheid: 1966 National Student Campaign Against Apartheid*. [ca. 1966.] 41frs.
- 0331 118/26. United States National Student Association—Publication: *Student Action on Apartheid in South Africa, Vol. I*. 1965. 110frs.
- 0441 118/27. United States National Student Association—Publication: *Student Action on Apartheid in South Africa, Vol. II*. 1965. 127frs.
- 0568 118/28. United States National Student Association—Press Releases and Clippings, Correspondence, Flyers, and Reports. [1964–1966.] 83frs.
Major Topics: South African situation; 1966 congressional campaigns and South Africa; South-West Africa.
- 0651 118/29. United States–South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc.—Annual Report. 1965. 19frs.
- 0670 118/30. United States–South Africa Leader Exchange Program, Inc.—Annual Report and Newsletter. 1966. 37frs.
- 0688 [118/30 cont. Vassar College—Petition and Press Clippings. 1978. 4frs.] [Petition appears on frame 0688; press clippings appear on frames 0708–0710.]
- 0711 118/31. Unity Movement of South Africa—Pamphlet: *The Revolutionary Road for South Africa*. [1969.] 12frs.
- 0723 118/32. Wages Commission, Students' Representative Council, University of Cape Town—Bulletin [and Umanyano Newsletter]. n.d. [and 1976]. 21frs.
Major Topics: Bus boycott; East London labor situation.

Frame No.

- 0744 118/33. Workers' Unity Committee—Newsletters. 1962 [and 1965]. 35frs.
- 0779 118/34. World Campaign Against Military and Nuclear Collaboration with South Africa—Pamphlet: *South Africa's Nuclear Capability*. 1980. 19frs.
- 0798 118/35. World Campaign for the Release of South African Political Prisoners—Rivonia trial: Newsletters, Statements, Press Releases, Brochure. 1963–1964. 31frs.
- 0829 118/36. World Conference Against Apartheid, Racism and Colonialism in Southern Africa—Action Program, General Declaration, Participants List, Reports, and Miscellaneous. 1977. 36frs.
- 0865 118/37. World Council of Churches—Press Releases, Resolutions, and Statements. 1960 and 1976. 19frs.
Major Topics: Relief activities; ecumenical activities; Soweto incident; southern Africa.
- 0884 118/38. World Council of Churches—Pamphlets. 1973. 34frs.
0885 *Time to Withdraw: Investments in Southern Africa*. 17frs.
0902 *Business as Usual: International Banking in South Africa*. 16frs.
- 0918 118/39. World Peace Council—Newsletter. *International Mobilisation [Against Apartheid and for the Liberation of Southern Africa]*. 1983. 34frs.
- 0952 118/40. Young Women's Christian Association of Canada—Report: *Investment in Oppression: Report of the Study and Action Committee of the World Relationships Committee of the YWCA of Canada on Canadian Economic Links with South Africa*. 1973. 29frs.
- 0981 118/41. Wingspread Symposium Entitled "South Africa: Policy Alternatives for the United States"—Reports, Participants Lists, and Miscellaneous Notes. 1975. 81frs.
- 1062 118/42. Writings—Benson, Mary. 1963, 1984, and n.d. 45frs.
Major Topics: Pass Laws; UN Human Rights Declaration; UN Commission on Apartheid hearings; liberation struggle.
- 1107 118/43. Writings—Brutus, Denis. 1967. 59frs.
Major Topics: Testimony before the UN Special Committee on Apartheid; Campaign for the Release of Political Prisoners in South Africa activities; South African Non-Racial Olympic Committee activities; testimony before the U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa; Robben Island.
- 1166 118/44. Writings—Blankenheimer, Bernard. 1970. 19frs.
Major Topic: South Africa's economic role in Africa.
- 1185 118/45. Writings—Blaxall, Arthur W. 1952 and 1955. 98frs.
Major Topics: Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws; nonviolence issue; ANC-SAIC Congress and the Freedom Charter.
- 1194 118/46. Writings—Collins, L. John. 1968. 12frs.
Major Topics: Relief assistance; International Defence and Aid Fund.
- 1206 118/47. Writings—Buthelezi, Mangosuthu Gatsha. 1979. 2frs.

Reel 42

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 119/1. Writings—Carlson, Joel. 1971. 63frs.
Major Topics: Testimony before U.S. House Committee on Foreign Affairs; racial discrimination in South Africa; Pass Laws; sedition laws; political prisoners.

Frame No.

- 0064 119/2. Writings—Carstens, Kenneth N. [1964 and 1966.] 38frs.
Major Topics: General Law Amendment Act; political prisoners; testimony before the U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa; church activities; Bantustan policy.
- 0102 119/3. Writings—Carter, Gwendolen M. 1955. 36frs.
Major Topic: South African racial, political, and economic situations and social conditions.
- 0138 [119/3 cont. Writings—Collins, L. John. 1966. 10frs.]
Major Topic: UN Human Rights Seminar on Apartheid working paper.
- 0148 [119/3 cont. Writings—Dale, Richard. 1965. 43frs.]
Major Topic: Alan Paton.
- 0191 119/4. Writings—Desai, Barney. 1964. 18frs.
Major Topics: Colored people's situation; address before UN Special Committee on Apartheid.
- 0209 119/5. Writings—First, Ruth. [1959 and 1980.] 34frs.
Major Topics: Agricultural labor; disengagement.
- 0243 119/6. Writings—Friedman, Julian K. 1965 [and 1966]. 14frs.
Major Topic: American business and financial involvement in South Africa.
- 0257 119/7. Writings—Gardiner, Gerald. 1957. 8frs.
Major Topic: Treason Trials.
- 0265 119/8. Writings—Griswald, E. N. 1958. 11frs.
Major Topic: Treason Trials situation.
- 0276 119/9. Writings—Karis, Thomas. 1974. 12frs.
Major Topic: African politics in South Africa.
- 0288 119/10. Writings—Horner, Dudley. [ca. 1971.] 28frs.
Major Topic: U.S. investment in South Africa.
- 0316 [119/10 cont. Writings—Haynes, Ulric, Jr. [ca. 1971.] 5frs.]
Major Topics: U.S. investment; U.S. employment practices in South Africa.
- 0321 [119/10 cont. Writings—Hall, Clarence W. [1956.] 7frs.]
Major Topic: Trevor Huddleston.
- 0328 119/11. Writings—Huddleston, Trevor. [ca. 1956.] 10frs. [Author appears again on frame 0409.]
Major Topic: Racial situation and Christian conscience.
- 0335 [119/11 cont. Writings—Horrell, Muriel. 1966 and 1968. 74frs.]
Major Topics: Group Areas; Olympics.
- 0412 119/12. Writings—Huisman, Ruurd. 1980. 21frs.
Major Topic: BENELUX and South African coal trade.
- 0433 119/13. Writings—Johns, Sheridan W., III. 1964. 9frs.
Major Topic: Socialism.
- 0442 119/14. Writings—Joshi, P. S. 1950. 57frs.
Major Topics: Racial situation; Nationalist party philosophy.
- 0499 119/15. Writings—Kennedy, Joseph C. 1965. 26frs.
Major Topic: U.S. private involvement in South Africa.
- 0525 119/16. Writings—Keppel-Jones, Arthur. n.d. 19frs.
Major Topic: Future of apartheid system.
- 0544 [119/16 cont. Writings—Junod, Violaine. [1959.] 3frs.]
Major Topic: Comparison of racial situation in southern U.S. and South Africa.

Frame No.

- 0547 [119/16 cont. Writings—King, Martin Luther, Jr. [1964–1965.] 13frs.]
Major Topics: Racial situation in United States and South Africa; boycott of South African goods.
- 0560 119/17. Writings—Landis, Elizabeth S. 1965, 1973. 21frs.
Major Topics: South-West Africa [Namibia]; International Court of Justice; UN
- 0581 119/18. Writings—Legum, Colin. [ca. 1963.] 96frs.
Major Topics: Results of 1963 Addis Ababa Conference [African Summit]; self-governing tribal reservations [Bantustans]; racial situation; American–South African business and financial relations; Pan-Africanism; sanctions.
- 0677 119/19. Writings—Leonard, Richard. 1975. 34frs.
Major Topic: *New York Times* press coverage of southern Africa.
- 0711 119/20. Writings—Levy, Leon. 1964. 26frs.
Major Topic: Non-European labor situation and trade unions in South Africa.
- 0737 119/21. Writings—Lewin, Julius. 1959. 17frs.
Major Topics: "Colour Bar" in Africa; power and race relations in South Africa.
- 0754 119/22. Writings—Louw, Eric H. 1959 and 1976. 30frs.
Major Topics: Emerging Africa; South Africa's role in Africa; race relations; gold.
- 0784 119/23. Writings—Lutuli, Chief Albert. 1957 and 1964. 9frs.
Major Topics: Racial situation; Rivonia trial; ANC.
- 0793 119/24. Writings—McKay, Vernon. 1960 and 1965. 15frs.
Major Topics: International response to racial situation in South Africa; American attitudes toward apartheid.
- 0808 119/25. Writings—Macrae, Norman. 1968 [and 1970]. 33frs.
Major Topics: South African economy; racial situation.
- 0841 119/26. Writings—Mandela, Nelson. 1961 and 1964. 70frs.
Major Topics: 1961 "Stay-At-Home" demonstration; Rivonia trial.
- 0911 119/27. Writings—Marcus, Edward. n.d. 7frs.
Major Topic: South African economy.
- 0918 119/28. Writings—Marof, H. E. M. Achkar. 1965. 35frs.
Major Topics: U.S. and UN response to South African political and racial situation; African continental dynamics.
- 0953 119/29. Writings—Matthews, Z. K. 1937 and 1952. 13frs.
Major Topic: South African political and racial situation and church response.
- 0966 119/30. Writings—Menon, K. N. 1952. 19frs.
Major Topics: Passive resistance; anti-Indian sentiment in South Africa.
- 0985 119/31. Writings—Mercer, Denis and Ginger. 1977. 3frs.
- 0988 119/32. Writings—Mezerik, A. G. 1960. 2frs.
- 0990 119/33. Writings—Naude, [C. F.] Beyers. [1976 and 1985.] 12frs.
Major Topics: Foreign investment in South Africa; political and racial situation.
- 1002 [119/33 cont. Writings—Naude, W. C. [ca. 1961.] 15frs.]
Major Topic: South African political, social, economic, and racial conditions.
- 1017 119/34. Writings—Norval, A. J. [1968.] 14frs.
Major Topic: Industrial and economic development of Witwatersrand.
- 1131 119/35. Writings—Paton, Alan. 1954–1960 and 1965. 70frs.
Major Topics: South African history; political, social, economic, and racial conditions; South Africa Emergency Campaign; Prison Act trials.

Reel 43

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 119/36. Writings—Quigg, Philip W. [ca. 1964.] 22frs.
Major Topics: U.S.—South African relations; political and racial situation.
- 0023 119/37. Writings—Reeves, Ambrose. 1957 and 1968. 21frs.
Major Topics: Church response to apartheid; financial support of Treason Trials defendants; Sharpeville incident.
- 0044 119/38. Writings—Rubin, Leslie I. [1963 and n.d.] 69frs.
Major Topics: "White" politics in South Africa; political parties; political and racial situation; native reserves issue.
- 0113 119/39. Writings—Scott, Michael. [1970—]1973 and 1953. 140frs.
Major Topics: UN and South-West Africa [Namibia]; mineral resources in South-West Africa [Namibia]; UN Fund for Namibia; African economic conditions in South Africa; racial situation.
- 0253 119/40. Writings—Segal, Ronald. [n.d. and 1969.] 28frs.
Major Topics: Racial confrontations; living conditions; racial conditions; South Africa's "Forward" Policy and role in Africa; UN sanctions; Rhodesia.
- 0281 119/41. Writings—Seidman [no first name available]. 1979. 125frs.
Major Topics: UN Commission on Transnational Corporations; multinational corporations and investment in South Africa, Southern Rhodesia, and Namibia.
- 0406 119/42. Writings—Shaw, Stanley N. [ca. 1962.] 17frs.
Major Topic: Political, social, and living conditions.
- 0423 119/43. Writings—Stevens, Richard. 1965—1966. 36frs.
Major Topics: Transkei; Bantustans and [British] High Commission territories; African self-government; Basutoland, Bechuanaland, and Swaziland.
- 0459 119/44. Writings—Taylor, Dora. [1969.] (Pages 1—60). 62frs.
Major Topic: I. B. Tabata and *The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa*.
- 0521 119/45. Writings—Taylor, Dora. [1969.] (Pages 61—120). 61frs.
Major Topic: I. B. Tabata and *The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa*.
- 0582 119/46. Writings—Taylor, Dora. [1969.] (Pages 121—160). 57frs.
Major Topic: I. B. Tabata and *The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa*.
- 0639 119/47. Writings—Taylor, Dora. [1969.] (Pages 161—221). 61frs.
Major Topic: I. B. Tabata and *The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa*.
- 0700 119/48. Writings—Taylor, Dora. [1969.] (Pages 222—283). 64frs.
Major Topic: I. B. Tabata and *The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa*.
- 0764 [119/48 cont. Writings—Taylor, Dora. [1969.] 19frs.]
Major Topics: Unity Movement of South Africa; African liberation movements; rehabilitation scheme.
- 0783 119/49. Writings—Tambo, Oliver (and Vusumzi L. Make). n.d. 11frs.
Major Topics: South Africa United Front; repression; appeals to UN
- 0794 [119/49 cont. Writings—Tatum, Lyle. 1963. 6frs.]
Major Topics: Clarence Randall's views on South Africa; political, racial, and living conditions.
- 0800 119/50. Writings—Thomas, Richard. 1967 and n.d. 50frs.
Major Topics: American business and economic involvement in southern Africa; American employment practices in South Africa; U.S. foreign policy in southern Africa.

Frame No.

- 0850 119/51. Writings—Van Der Post, Laurens. 1956. 19frs.
Major Topic: Psychology of racial prejudice.
- 0869 119/52. Writings—Van Rensburg, Patrick. n.d. 13frs.
Major Topics: Economic boycott of and sanctions against South Africa; U.K.—South African trade.
- 0882 120/1. Writings—Wildman, Cedric. 1957. 20frs.
- 0902 120/2. Writings—Wolfe, Alvin W. 1965. 12frs.
Major Topic: South African trade and international sanctions.
- 0914 120/3. Writings—Woldring, Klaas. 1980. 45frs.
Major Topic: Federalization of southern Africa concept.
- 0959 120/4. Writings—Worrall, Denis. n.d. 8frs.
Major Topic: U.S. policy toward South Africa.
- 0967 [120/4 cont. Writings—Yeowart, W. S. n.d. 10frs.]
Major Topic: International sanctions.
- 0977 [120/4 cont. Writings—Davenport, Anthony B. n.d. 9frs.]
Major Topic: African labor in South Africa.
- 0986 120/5. Writings—Miscellaneous. [1952 and 1954–1959.] 133frs.
Major Topics: Wages; South African church antiapartheid activities; Communist threat; universities situation; Pondo revolt; visits to South Africa and comments; ANC bus boycott; living conditions.
- 1119 120/6. Writings—*The Times* [London]: *Anatomy of Apartheid*. 1960. 25frs.
- 1144 120/7. Writings—1960–1962. 61frs.
Major Topics: International sanctions; UN resolutions; Operation Zulu; U.K. policy in southern Africa.

Reel 44

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 120/8. Writings. 1963. 62frs.
Major Topics: Land ownership and apportionment; U.S. sanctions; U.S.—African—South African foreign policy; U.S. policy in southern Africa; revolutionary activities.
- 0063 120/9. Writings. 1963. 19frs.
Major Topics: South African military and police buildup; Bar of South Africa.
- 0082 120/10. Writings. 1964–1965. 22frs.
Major Topics: “Colour Bar” in sports (cricket) in South Africa; political appraisal.
- 0104 120/11. Writings. ca. 1965. 16frs.
Major Topics: Forced/prison labor; “guarantee of investments”; U.S. import restrictions; taxability of U.S. profits made in South Africa.
- 0120 120/12. Writings. 1966–1969. 48frs.
Major Topics: American investment; South African economic policies; boycott issue; southern African situation; Bank Campaign; gold; South African public relations activities in United States.
- 0168 120/13. Writings. 1972–1973. 22frs.
Major Topics: Mineral production; Church Project on U.S. Investments in Southern Africa.
- 0190 120/14. Writings—*3M in South Africa*. 1973. 18frs.

Frame No.

- 0208 120/15. Writings. 1975. 27frs.
Major Topics: Namibia; OAU's Dar Es Salaam Declaration on Southern Africa; Anglican Church in South Africa.
- 0235 120/16. Writings. 1976 and 1984. 19frs.
Major Topics: Democracy in southern Africa and U.S. Congressman David Bowen; South African political prisoners; American student antiapartheid activities.
- 0254 120/17. Writings. 1979. 86frs.
Major Topics: INKATHA action program; Sullivan Principles; political, social, economic, and racial situation; South African security; Rhodesia.
- 0340 120/18. Writings—Bantustans. [1972.] 24frs.
Major Topics: Transkei; Homelands self-government issue.
- 0364 120/19. Writings—*The Economic Future of "White" Southern Africa*. n.d. 26frs.
- 0390 120/20. Writings—*Foreign Credits to the Government of South Africa*. n.d. 41frs.
- 0431 120/21. Writings—*South Africa in the 1980's*. n.d. 36frs.
- 0467 120/22. Writings—*Whites in South Africa*. n.d. 19frs.
- 0486 120/23. Writings—Miscellaneous. n.d. 91frs.
Major Topics: Eric H. Louw on South African protests; transnational investment and social change; U.S. policy in southern Africa; southern African situation; living conditions; U.S.—South African military relations; wages; Clarence B. Randall article.
- 0577 120/24. Writings—Miscellaneous. n.d. 58frs.
Major Topics: U.S. policy in South Africa; South African Methodism; African higher education in South Africa; African unity and economics.
- 0635 120/25. Writings—Miscellaneous. n.d. 53frs.
Major Topics: American investment; Dutch Reformed church and apartheid; U.S. policy in South Africa; divestment issue; revolution in South Africa.
- 0688 120/26. Writings—Television Script: *Face the Nation*. [October 30,] 1977. 16frs.
Major Topics: U.S. arms embargo; Steven Biko death; U.S. policy.
- 0704 [120/26 cont. Writings—Gell, Christopher. 1958. 5frs.]
Major Topic: International "Colour Bar" issue.
- 0709 120/27. Listing—Christmas List: Names of Men Executed or Died in Prisons in South Africa; Men and Women Serving Prison Sentences; Individuals Banished, Restricted or under House Arrest; Rhodesians in Prison or Political Detention; and Namibian Political Prisoners. 1972. 12frs.
- 0721 120/28. Films—Scripts. 1962, 1963, and 1965. 59frs.
0722 *Sabotage in South Africa*. 4frs.
0726 *South Africa and Apartheid: What Attitude Should the U.S. Have?* 6frs.
0732 *South African Essay: Part II—One Nation, Two Nationalisms*. 42frs.
0774 *The Many Faces of Gold*. 6frs.
- 0780 120/29. Films—Scripts, Flyers, and Press Clippings. 1971 and n.d. 34frs.
Major Topics: Witnesses; propaganda.
- 0814 120/30. Newsletter—*Abasebenzi* [includes translation]. 1974–1976. 88frs.
- 0902 120/31. Periodical—*Armed Forces*. 1983. [Text not microfilmed]. 2frs.
- 0904 120/32. Periodical—*Sash: Black Sash Magazine*. 1969, 1971–1974, 1977, and 1979. 166frs.
- 1070 120/33. Newspaper—*CONTACT*. 1960, 1962–1964, and 1966. 72frs.
- 1142 120/34. Periodical—*Export News*. 1984. 49frs.
- 1191 [120/34 cont. Periodical—*Frontline*. 1985. 19frs.]

Reel 45

Subject Files cont.

- 0001 120/35. Periodical—*Forum*. [August–December] 1957. 140frs.
- 0141 120/36. Periodical—*Forum*. [January–April] 1958. 106frs.
- 0247 120/37. Periodical—*Forum*. [May and July–August] 1958. 80frs.
- 0327 120/38. Periodical—*Forum*. [September–November] 1958. 79frs.
- 0406 120/39. Periodical—*Forum*. [February–May] 1959. 74frs.
- 0480 120/40. Periodical—*Forum*. [June–July] 1959. 38frs.
- 0518 120/41. Periodical—*Forum*. [July and September–November] 1960. 74frs.
- 0592 120/42. Periodical—*Forum*. [January–March and July] 1961. 79frs.
- 0671 120/43. Periodical—*Forum*. [August–December] 1961. 69frs.
- 0740 120/44. Periodical—*Forum*. [January–April and June–December] 1962. 114frs.
- 0854 120/45. Periodical—*Forum*. [January–April, July–October, and December] 1963.
96frs.
- 0950 120/46. Periodical—*Forum*. [January–July and September–December] 1964. 80frs.
- 1030 120/47. Periodical—*New Africa*. [October] 1964. 16frs.
- 1046 120/48. Periodical—*Izwi Lase Township*. ca. 1982, [April, July] 1983, and [January]
1984. 128frs.

CORRESPONDENTS INDEX

This index is an alphabetical list of the individuals who wrote reports, letters, and/or other documents in Reels 1 through 3. The arabic number before the colon refers to the reel and the four-digit number after the colon refers to the frame at which the user will find the folder containing material by the individual. George Houser, executive director of ACOA, has been omitted because his correspondence appears in almost every folder.

Blaxall, Arthur W.

1: 0116, 0189-0544, 0765, 0965;
2: 0203-0372, 0617-0738

Brandt, Zelma

1: 0544

Brutus, D. A.

2: 0686

Craghead, David

2: 0820

Duncan, Patrick

1: 0116, 0189, 0443, 0765; 2: 0001-0617

Gandhi, Manilal

1: 0001, 0042, 0189, 0289

Gibbs, Christine

2: 0937

Gonze, Collin

2: 0503

Groth, Edward M.

2: 0617, 0686

Harris, Ann

2: 0738, 0820

Harris, John

2: 0738

Harrison, Dale

2: 0312

Hellman, Ellen

2: 0686-0820

Hommel, Maurice

1: 1058

Hooper, Mary-Louise

2: 0896, 0937

Huddleston, Trevor

1: 0289

Jack, Homer A.

2: 0001-0203

Junod, Violaine

1: 0654, 0765, 1058; 2: 0203, 0312

Lazarus, A. D.

1: 1058

Levson, F.

1: 0965

Lewin, Julius

1: 0965; 2: 0001-0203, 0372, 0617, 0738, 0820

Luthull, A. J.

2: 0460, 0503

Mafeking (Mafekeng), Elizabeth

2: 0101

Matthews, Z. K.

1: 0116, 0544, 0881; 2: 0001, 0460

Njonge, C. A.

2: 0203

Nokwe, Duma

2: 0001

Norris, S. H.

1: 0443, 0544

Paton, Alan

1: 0544, 0654, 0881-1058; 2: 0001-0203, 0372,
0460

Raymond, Catharine

1: 0189, 0881

Reeves, Ambrose

1: 0654-1058; 2: 0001

Robinson, James R.

2: 0896

Ross, S. B.

1: 0765

Russell, Martin

1: 0654

Scarr, D. M. G.

2: 0896

Segal, Ronald

1: 0654, 0765, 0965; 2: 0001

Sisulu, W. M.

1: 0001, 0042

Skomolo, J. J.

1: 0443, 0654

Van Rensburg, Patrick

2: 0503

Van Wyk, F. J.

1: 0654

Whyte, Quintin

1: 0116; 2: 0203-0372

Zulu, A. H.

1: 0544

SUBJECT INDEX

The following index is a guide to the major topics, organizations, and publications in this microfilm publication. Individual report titles have not been indexed, except as subentries to a major subject. Periodicals and newsletters have been indexed by their titles. Abbreviations are used in conjunction with the Abbreviations List, found on page xiii.

The first number after each entry or subentry refers to the reel, while the four-digit number following the colon refers to the frame number at which a particular file folder containing information on the subject begins. Hence, 5: 0036 directs the researcher to the folder that begins at Frame 0036 of Reel 5. By referring to the Reel Index, which constitutes the initial segment of this guide, the researcher will find the folder title and, when appropriate, a list of major topics arranged in the order in which the material appears on the film. In appropriate instances, British spellings have been retained (for example "colour").

Abasebenzi

44: 0814

Abrahams, Peter

7: 0261

Academic relations

see Education

A Call For Action Against Racism Campaign

6: 0764

ACOA

appeals against South African Airways

9: 0328, 0380

general 1: 0289

press conference—1968 Olympics 8: 0184,
0196

protests 10: 0699

scholarship requests to, from non-European
students 2: 0937, 0995

Speakers' Bureau 7: 0261—0788

Steering Committee activities 11: 0841

Union of Southern African Artists appeals to
1: 0881

Action Against Apartheid Program

19: 0800

Action Committee Against Apartheid

Africa Freedom Day 3: 0230

petition 10: 0836

Actors and actresses

see Artists

Addis Ababa Conference

1963 42: 0581

see also OAU

AFL-CIO

boycott of South African goods proposal

16: 0181; 19: 0330

general 4: 0827

Africa

Africa Beyond the Union 35: 0080

All-African Peoples Conference 1: 1058;

2: 0101; 23: 0239

American businesses in 11: 0703

attitudes toward communism 13: 0344

boycott activities 8: 0744

colonial areas (colonies) 1: 0189

"Colour Bar" in 42: 0737

continental dynamics 42: 0918

Cuba in 13: 0278

economic role—South African 41: 1166

economics 44: 0577

emerging 22: 0517, 0712; 35: 0588;

36: 0716; 42: 0754

foreign policy—South African 27: 0147;

35: 0378; 43: 0253; 44: 0001

foreign policy—U.S. 44: 0001

government structure in 13: 0224

international strategy and 13: 0344

leaders 10: 0979

nationalist movements 16: 0305

press in 7: 0782

proposal for cooperation between African

states and American businesses 11: 0703

role in—South African 42: 0754; 43: 0253

South Africa's foreign relations with 12: 1010

Africa cont.

stability of countries in 16: 0639

superpowers in 13: 0278

UN 5: 0728; 11: 0327, 0333

unity 44: 0577

UN Office of Emergency Operations

39: 1110

U.S.

Concerned Citizens' Committee on Africa

17: 0885

Conference on "American Policy Toward

Africa" 11: 0378

Conference on U.S., UN, and Africa

11: 0327, 0333

USSR intervention in 13: 0278

see also Pan-Africanism

Africa, Southern

APDUSA 16: 0001

Boston Coalition for the Liberation of

Southern Africa 17: 1018

British Commonwealth resolution on

12: 1010

Canadians Concerned About Southern

Africa 18: 0585

Christian Institute of Southern Africa

18: 0890

Church Project on U.S. Investments in

Southern Africa 44: 0168

Committee on Southern Africa 19: 0729

Concern for Southern Africa Conference

38: 0084

conditions in 11: 0910

Cornell University—Symposium on Southern

Africa 19: 0850

Davis, Jennifer—testimony before U.S.

House Subcommittee on Africa 12: 0731,

0836

Davis, Jennifer—testimony before U.S.

Senate Foreign Relations Committee

12: 0797

democracy in 44: 0235

Development Bank of Southern Africa

20: 0001

economic cooperation 17: 1051

The Economic Future of "White" Southern

Africa 44: 0364

economic penetration of, by South Africa

13: 0743

Emergency Fund for Southern Africa

11: 0932

federalization concept for 43: 0914

foreign policy—U.K. 43: 1144

foreign policy—U.S. 3: 0182; 10: 0576;

23: 0336; 44: 0001, 0486

Holland Committee on Southern Africa

21: 0092

International Committee Against Apartheid,

Racism, and Colonialism in Southern

Africa 21: 0602, 0852

International Conference for the Support of

Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in

Southern Africa 21: 1057

investments in 41: 0885

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under

Law—staff trip to report 22: 1112

Lutheran Coalition on Southern Africa

22: 1201

Marxism-Leninism in 13: 0672

Massachusetts, University of—Southern

Africa Support Committee 22: 1272

Methodist church 22: 1343

Midwest Coalition for the Liberation of

Southern Africa 23: 0143

military penetration of, by South Africa

13: 0743

New Jersey Committee on Southern Africa

24: 0127

New York Times press coverage of 42: 0677

OAU—Dar Es Salaam Declaration 44: 0208

Portugal in 11: 0289

Rochester Committee for Justice in Southern

Africa 29: 0572

situation in 10: 0775; 12: 0666; 44: 0120,

0486

South Africa: Mainstay of Southern Africa

25: 0113

Southern African Anti-Mercenary Coalition

36: 1087

in transition 16: 0305

UN and 12: 0302

UN Office of Emergency Operations

39: 1110

U.S. security supporting assistance for

29: 0599

World Conference Against Apartheid,

Racism, and Colonialism in Southern

Africa 11: 0679; 41: 0829

World Council of Churches in 41: 0865

Africa Bureau

4: 0827; 13: 0098, 0147

Africa Defense and Aid Fund

2: 0001–0203; 3: 0159, 0169; 7: 0001;

10: 0658

Africa Emergency

UN Office of Emergency Operations

39: 1110

- Africa Freedom Day**
 celebration 2: 0372; 3: 0230
 1962 5: 0921
 Tom Mboya and 1: 1058
see also South Africa Freedom Day
- The Africa Fund**
 3: 0001, 0182, 0211
- Africa Institute Bulletin**
 Africa Institute of South Africa 13: 0224–0344
- Africa Institute of South Africa**
 13: 0224–0344
- African Advisory Council**
 41: 0151
- African Affairs, Bureau of**
 U.S. State Department 41: 0122, 0151
- African-American Institute**
 13: 0445
- The African Communist**
 South African Communist party 30: 1214;
 31: 0001
- African Education Movement**
 1: 0381, 0443
- African Football Confederation**
 13: 0098
see also Soccer
- African Labour News**
 International Confederation of Trade Unions
 21: 1008
- African Liberation Support Committee**
 13: 0618
- The African Nationalist**
 15: 1153
- African Peoples Democratic Union of Southern Africa (APDUSA)**
 16: 0001
- Africanist movement**
 2: 0001
see also Pan-Africanism
- Africanist News and Views**
 Pan Africanist Congress of Azania 24: 0733
- Africa Publications Trust**
 13: 0202, 0400
- Africa Research Group**
 13: 0425
- Africa South**
 1: 0654
- Africa Subcommittee**
see House of Representatives, U.S.
- Africa Today**
 2: 0001; 6: 0548
- Africa X-Ray Report**
 Investors' Intelligence (Pty.), Limited
 22: 0517, 0712
- Afro-Arab Summit**
 13: 0224
- Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee**
 in the German Democratic Republic
 16: 0075
- Agriculture**
 general 27: 0001
 labor 42: 0209
- Aircraft**
 U.S. sales to South Africa 11: 0289, 1051;
 12: 0725, 0797
- Airlines**
 Pan American Airways 9: 0153, 0182
 South African Airways 9: 0045–0569;
 10: 0699
- Air transport**
 1947 Air Transport Services Agreement
 9: 0045
- Aktien Dritte Welt**
 17: 1101
- (Neville) Alexander Defense Committee**
 16: 0110
- All-African Convention**
 16: 0116
- All-African Peoples Conference**
 1: 1058; 2: 0101; 23: 0239
- All-African Students Union of the Americas**
 16: 0116
- Ambassadors**
 South African—open letter to 3: 0802
- Amandla**
 Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement 22: 1085
- Amateur Athletic Union**
 8: 0041
- American Enterprise Institute (for Public Policy Research)**
 16: 0140
- American Field Service**
 2: 0503, 0617
see also Exchanges
- American Friends Service Committee**
 4: 0423; 16: 0215
- American Jewish Congress**
 16: 0237
- American Metal Climax, Inc.**
 16: 0265
- Americans for South African Resistance**
 1: 0042, 0116; 3: 0276–0353; 10: 0798
- American Society of African Culture**
 16: 0305, 0363
- American–South African Investment Company, Limited**
 16: 0370, 0408

American Universities Field Staff

16: 0416

American University

3: 0257

Amherst College

South African Support Committee 16: 0416

Amnesty International

16: 0496, 0553

ANC

action program 10: 0543

ANC-SAIC Congress 41: 1185

ANC Weekly News Brief 15: 0960

civil disobedience campaign 1: 0001

Communist control allegation 1: 0189

demonstrations 15: 0984

funds/fundraising for 1: 0116

general 1: 0765; 2: 0001; 3: 0085; 11: 0841;

13: 0626-0861; 14: 0001-1095;

15: 0001-1224; 22: 0953; 42: 0784

history 15: 1018, 1054

Inqaba Ya Basebenzi 13: 0672*Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of the African National Congress* 21: 0602, 0852*Mayibuye* 13: 0743-0861

National Action Committee (Council)

1: 0042; 3: 0353; 23: 0206-0252

pamphlets 15: 1017-1198

policies and program 15: 1032

situation 1: 0381

Spotlight on South Africa 14: 0001-1095;

15: 0001-0566

South Africa Freedom News 15: 0627-0741

terrorism 15: 1205; 29: 0649

Voice of Women 15: 0864**Anglican church**Province of South Africa 16: 0623; 18: 0993;
36: 0638

in South Africa activities 43: 0208

see also Episcopal church**Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa, Limited**

general 16: 0625-0860

Optima 16: 0639-0860**Angola**

chemical warfare in 13: 0425

general 19: 0476, 0552, 0667

situation 2: 0503, 0820

situation—Havana seminar on 11: 0932

South African military intervention/incursion
in 13: 0809; 29: 0543**Antipartheid action programs**

Action Against Apartheid Program 19: 0800

ANC 10: 0543

Appeal for Action Against Apartheid 2: 0503,
0617; 3: 0409; 4: 0827; 5: 0921; 6: 0570
general 12: 0186

"Call to Action Against Apartheid" 7: 0063

Call to Action on South African Apartheid
10: 0979Campaign Against South African Apartheid
4: 0827Campaign for American Disengagement
from South Africa 4: 0914Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws
1: 0042, 0116; 3: 0276-0353; 13: 0626;
23: 0206, 0252; 41: 1185

INKATHA 44: 0254

International Seminar on the Eradication of
Apartheid and In Support of the Struggle
for Liberation in South Africa 40: 0074,
0179

Methodist church 22: 1343

Midwest Conference on University and
Corporate Involvement in South Africa
23: 01511966 National Student Campaign Against
Apartheid 41: 0290

in sports 18: 1001

Student Action on Apartheid in South Africa
41: 0331, 0441

UN 40: 1028

*What Can I Do? A Guide to Action Against
Apartheid* 15: 1175World Conference Against Apartheid,
Racism, and Colonialism in Southern
Africa 41: 0829**Anti-Apartheid Bulletin**

17: 0314

Anti-Apartheid Movementactivities 5: 0678; 16: 0968-1035; 17: 0001-
0462*Anti-Apartheid Bulletin* 17: 0314*Apartheid News* 17: 0292

Communist usurpation of 1: 0381

morale of 1: 0289

Anti-Apartheid Research and Action Group (Project)

3: 0390; 10: 0543

Antipartheid resolutions

Canadian Union of Students 18: 0611

Committee of African Organisations 19: 0330

Committee Against South African Apartheid
4: 0827Conference on "American Policy Toward
Africa" 11: 0378Consultative Council on South Africa
4: 0978; 5: 0195

- Episcopal church 4: 0543; 20: 0828
 Illinois Teachers College 21: 0189
 Methodist church 22: 1343
 Midwest Conference on University and
 Corporate Involvement in South Africa
 23: 0151
 NAACP 23: 0274
 Natal, University of 23: 0188
 National Council of Churches 23: 0322
 National Council of Churches of Christ in the
 U.S.A. 23: 0336
 National Union of South African Students
 23: 0596
 South Africa Emergency Committee 7: 0063
 South African Corporate Strategy Group
 36: 1096
 Students for Democratic Society 37: 0520
 Supreme Council for Sport in Africa 8: 0324
 UN 39: 1053, 1060; 40: 0001; 43: 1144
 United Church of Christ 4: 0622
 U.S. House Committee on Foreign Affairs
 41: 0210
 World Council of Churches 41: 0865
- Apartheid (general)**
Anatomy of Apartheid 43: 1119
Apartheid 15: 1140
*Apartheid: A Crisis of the Christian
 Conscience* 35: 0974
Apartheid: Crisis for Christian Faith 40: 0577
*Apartheid vs. Economics—The Dynamics of
 Inequality* 18: 0656
*Apartheid: Its Effects on Education, Science,
 Culture, and Information* 40: 0471
Apartheid—Racial Discrimination 20: 1280
Apartheid and South Africa 11: 1014
*A Crime Against Humanity: Questions and
 Answers on Apartheid in South Africa*
 40: 0958
*The Dispossessed: The Human Tragedy of
 Apartheid* 18: 0890
The Ethics of Apartheid 35: 0278
 future of 13: 0344; 42: 0525
*International Convention on the Suppression
 and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid*
 40: 0976
 psychiatry of 37: 1204
A System of Apartheid 22: 0180
- Apartheid News**
 17: 0292
- Appeal for Action Against Apartheid**
 2: 0503, 0617; 3: 0409; 4: 0827; 5: 0921;
 6: 0570
- David Apter and Associates**
 19: 1200
- Arab League**
 16: 0416
see also Afro-Arab Summit
- Armed Forces**
 44: 0902
- Arms embargo**
 general 12: 0918; 17: 0325; 40: 0864;
 44: 0688
 U.S. proposal 12: 0775
- Arms sales**
 artillery to South Africa 12: 0854
 Simonstown Agreements 13: 0147
 to South Africa 21: 1307
 U.K., to South Africa 13: 0147
see also Aircraft
- Arrests; detentions**
 arrestees' statements 23: 0220
 during Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust
 Laws 3: 0291
 under Communist Suppression Act 1: 0443
 detentions 2: 0738
 general 1: 0881
 list of individuals 44: 0709
 under Public Safety Act 2: 0203
 Rivonia case 4: 0827
 women demonstrators 1: 0965, 1058;
 10: 0798
see also Pretoria raids
- Art**
 South African 27: 0596
- Artillery**
 development program for South Africa—
 Space Research Corporation 12: 0854
- Artists (actors, actresses, entertainers,
 and musicians)**
 artists 5: 0658
 Brown, James 5: 0583
 contacts with South Africa by 39: 0395
 Davis, Sammy, Jr. 5: 0568
 Declaration of Artists 5: 0476, 0509
 De Loache, James 5: 0568
 Franklin, Aretha 5: 0583
 musicians 5: 0603, 0658
 playwrights 5: 0658; 17: 0325
 The Union of South African Artists—South
 African Musicians Fund 5: 0603
 Union of Southern African Artists 1: 0881,
 0965, 1058
 visits of black entertainers to South Africa
 5: 0583, 0678
- Ashe, Arthur**
 7: 0809, 0879; 8: 0777; 10: 0892
- ASSAGAI**
 Communist newsletter 17: 0485

Association for Public Justice

17: 0560

Attitudes

African, toward communism 13: 0344

American, toward apartheid 42: 0793

Jewish, toward South African racial situation
16: 0237

"Negritude" 16: 0708

U.S., toward apartheid 44: 0726

see also Popular support; Public opinion**Automobiles**

South African industry 37: 0236; 38: 0024

Azania CombatPan Africanist Congress of Azania 24: 0669,
0826, 0945**Azania News**Pan Africanist Congress of Azania 24: 0243-
0504, 0733-0945**Banishments***The Banished People* 21: 0154general 1: 0544; 2: 0101, 0503; 6: 0393;
20: 0336

list of individuals 44: 0709

notices of 29: 0318, 0328

Bank of America

4: 0423

Bank (Boycott) Campaign3: 0442-1098; 4: 0001-0783; 10: 0658,
0745, 0836, 1101; 11: 0001, 0206, 1025;
12: 0547, 0952; 20: 0654; 37: 0459, 0520;
44: 0120**"Banking on Apartheid" Campaign**

4: 0423

see also "\$top Banking on Apartheid"
Campaign**Banks; banking**

Bank of America 4: 0423

Barclays Bank D.S.O. 17: 0846

Barclays National Bank, Limited 17: 0581,
0749Chase Manhattan Bank 3: 0451-0567,
0659-0734; 4: 0071, 0145, 0206, 0438,
0652, 0783

Chemical Bank 3: 0802

Citibank 4: 0237

Development Bank of Southern Africa
20: 0001First National City Bank of New York
3: 0451-0567, 0837, 0870; 4: 0071, 0145,
0206, 0652-0743; 20: 1234

international, in South Africa 41: 0902

loans to South Africa 4: 0071, 0145, 0237,
0719-0783; 19: 0908

Manufacturers Hanover Trust 22: 1205

Morgan Guaranty Trust Company 3: 0892;
4: 0719

Multinational Banking Directories 4: 0438

South African 37: 0236

Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited
37: 0236-0363**Bantu activities***African Family Life* 35: 0395*African Traders in Johannesburg's South-
Western Townships* 34: 0790*Bantu* 25: 0139-0713*Bantu Residential Areas in Pretoria* 24: 1074

Bantustans 42: 0581; 43: 0423; 44: 0340

Commission for the Socio-Economic

Development of the Bantu Areas 1: 0443;
33: 0087

education 35: 1063

general 20: 0197

Homelands 21: 1307

labor regulations 25: 0026

Nutrition and the Bantu 27: 0709*The Progress of the Bantu People Towards
Nationhood* 27: 0053

territorial self-government 30: 1057;

42: 0581; 43: 0423

territorial self-government—Bantu Authorities

legislation 37: 0807

see also Ciskei; Living conditions; Social
conditions; Transkei**Bantu Administration and Development,
Department of**

25: 0026

Bantustan policy

American student protests against 10: 1068

general 12: 0952; 13: 0861; 42: 0064

see also Homelands; Removals; Reserves**Barclays Bank D.S.O.**

17: 0846

Barclays National Bank, Limited

17: 0581, 0749

Barclays Business Brief

17: 0581, 0749

Bar of South Africa

44: 0063

Basutoland

general 2: 0372; 43: 0423

refugee situation in 2: 0460

Baytagh, Dean*see* French-Baytagh, Dean**Bechuanaland**

general 13: 0147; 43: 0423

situation 2: 0686

Bechuanaland Peoples party

2: 0460, 0503

BENELUX

South African coal trade and 42: 0412

Benson, (Dorothy) Mary

banishment notice to 29: 0318

general 41: 1062

on Treason Trials 9: 0979

Blko, Steven

20: 0481; 37: 0459; 44: 0688

Steven Blko Fund

37: 0452

Black Concern

17: 0885

Black Consciousness Movement

13: 0672

Black Sash

Sash 17: 0935; 44: 0904

Blacks In Solidarity with South African Liberation

17: 0917

Black Star

17: 1001

Blankenheimer, Bernard

41: 1166

Blaxall, Arthur W.

41: 1185

Bloemfontein Statement

1: 0443

BOA Bulletin

Boycot Outspan Aktie 17: 1051

Book banning

Commission on Undesirable Publications
6: 0892

general 29: 0349

Undesirable Publications Bill 6: 0892

see also Censorship

Book Distribution Project

4: 0808

Booth, William H.

12: 0775

Boston Coalition for the Liberation of Southern Africa

17: 1018

Botha, P. W.

visit to KwaZulu 30: 1205

Botha, R. F.

29: 0543

Botswana

2: 0503

Bouton, Jim

8: 0196

Bowen, David

44: 0235

Boycot Outspan Aktie

17: 1051

"Boycott Apartheid" Campaign

16: 0968

Boycott campaigns

African 8: 0744

against Polaroid Corporation 6: 0142;
24: 1066

banks 3: 0442-1098; 4: 0001-0783;

10: 0658, 0745, 0836, 1101; 11: 0001,

0206, 1025; 12: 0547, 0952; 20: 0654;

37: 0520; 44: 0120

bus 41: 0723; 43: 0986

coal 19: 0806

Congregation of Reconciliation—South
Africa Boycott Committee 19: 0752

cultural 5: 0461-0678

general 5: 0921; 7: 0063; 11: 0741;

13: 0861; 43: 0869; 44: 0120

international 8: 0656-0777

International Telephone and Telegraph
19: 0752

against Krugerrands 5: 0966; 10: 0892

Olympics—1968 8: 0462; 10: 0979

of South African goods 1: 1058; 2: 0001,
0101; 4: 0827; 10: 0836, 0979; 16: 0181;

19: 0312-0399; 29: 1183; 42: 0547

of South African shipping 3: 0376; 6: 0177;

12: 0186; 19: 0800

sports 7: 0809-0967; 8: 0001-0840;

22: 1103

trade 12: 0186

travel 9: 0045

see also Antiapartheid action programs;
Demonstrations; protests; picketing

British Commonwealth

resolution on Southern Africa 12: 1010

see also U.K.

Brown, James

5: 0583

Brundage, Avery

8: 0656, 0696

Brutus, Denis

7: 0272-0401; 8: 0196, 0602; 41: 1107

Bureau of Economic Research

Development Studies on Southern Africa

18: 0110, 0230

general 18: 0001

Bus boycott

ANC 43: 0986

East London 41: 0723

**Businesses, corporations, and subsidiaries,
American**

American Corporations and Racial

Discrimination in South Africa 23: 0001
corporate recruiting on American college and
university campuses 10: 1021

debate over role in South Africa 22: 1072

employment in South Africa 12: 1010;

41: 0210; 42: 0316; 43: 0800

General Electric 12: 0854, 1010

General Motors 20: 0654; 21: 0001

Gulf Oil Corporation 40: 1059

IBM 11: 0289; 12: 0836; 19: 0729; 23: 0280;
40: 1059

list of banks with no ties to South Africa
3: 1066

list of businesses and investments in Africa
11: 0703; 13: 0001

list of companies and assets operating in
South Africa 11: 0869; 25: 0001; 36: 1056

Midwest Conference on University and
Corporate Involvement in South Africa
23: 0151

Mobil Oil Corporation 23: 0157

New York State hearings on preferential
treatment of 10: 0979

oil in South Africa 12: 0117

Perspectives, Not Solutions 12: 0117

Polaroid Corporation 6: 0087, 0142;

12: 0952; 13: 0425; 24: 1066

proposal for cooperation with African states
11: 0703

proposed disclosure statement 13: 0065

protests against unfair 3: 0659

Seagrams Company 29: 0588

Shell Oil Company 21: 0092

*Should United States Companies Withdraw
from South Africa? A Christian
Assessment* 38: 0126

in South Africa 4: 0001; 8: 0857; 10: 0576;
12: 0117

Standard Oil 18: 0806

3M 44: 0168

transnational corporations 21: 0092;
38: 0045

Union Carbide Corporation 6: 0079

Business interests

American, in South Africa 3: 0211; 4: 0914;

11: 0504; 12: 0437, 0547, 0797-0918,

1064; 22: 1072

Business matters

general 29: 0907

indicators 37: 0236-0363

policy—U.S. toward South Africa 11: 0810

South African Corporate Strategy Group
36: 1096

Business relations

American, with South Africa 5: 0308;

10: 0892, 0920; 11: 0725; 16: 0639;

20: 0613; 22: 0953; 23: 0001; 40: 0667;

42: 0243, 0581; 43: 0800

American, with South Africa—Polaroid
Corporation 6: 0087, 0142

Business Report

Information Service of South Africa 26: 1112

Business situation

Business Report 26: 1112

general 17: 0581, 0749

Buthelezi, Mangosuthu Gatsha

7: 0484; 17: 0560; 30: 1205; 36: 0570;

41: 1206

CAB, U.S.

hearings 9: 0045, 0153, 0182, 0244

**Calro "Solidarity" Conference for Asian and
African Peoples**

1: 0881

see also Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee

California

Governor's Public Investment Task Force
18: 0387

Northern California Chile Coordinating
Committee 24: 0198

California, University of

*University of California Investments: Racist
or Responsible?* 18: 0389

California Institute of Technology

Munger Africana Library Notes 18: 0460

"Call to Action Against Apartheid"

7: 0063

Call to Action on South African Apartheid

10: 0979

Cambridge Anti-Apartheid Coalition

18: 0583

Cameroons

situation in 40: 1001

Campaign Against South African Apartheid

4: 0827

**Campaign for American Disengagement
from South Africa**

4: 0914

Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws

1: 0042, 0116; 3: 0276-0353; 13: 0626;

23: 0206, 0252; 41: 1185

**Campaign for the Release of Political
Prisoners in South Africa**

41: 1107

Campbell, Waldemar

11: 0779

Canadian Labour Congress

Labour's World 18: 0585

Canadians Concerned About Southern Africa

18: 0585

see also Young Women's Christian Association of Canada

Canadian Union of Students

18: 0611

Cape, Eastern

The Purge of the Eastern Cape 29: 0876

Cape, Western

The Western Areas—Mass Removal
35: 0113

Cape Flats Distress Association

18: 0640

Cape Town, University of

18: 0656; 41: 0723

Capital

South African controls 22: 0141

Carlos, John

8: 0635

Carlson, Joel

7: 0444, 0492; 42: 0001

Carstens, Kenneth N.

42: 0064

Carter, Gwendolen M.

42: 0102

Censorship

Commission on Undesirable Publications
6: 0892

general 6: 0892; 29: 0349

see also Book banning

Center for International Policy

18: 0631

Centre Against Apartheid, UN

Notes and Documents 38: 0186–1266;
39: 0001–0395

Chad

13: 0344

Chase Manhattan Bank

3: 0451–0567, 0659–0734; 4: 0071, 0145,
0206, 0438, 0652, 0783

The Chase Manhattan News

4: 0438

Chemical Bank

3: 0802

Chemical warfare

in Angola 13: 0425

Chicago Alliance Against Standard Oil

18: 0806

Chile

Northern California Chile Coordinating
Committee 24: 0198

Christian Action

18: 0890

Christian Action Defence and Aid Fund

10: 0304

Christian Care

3: 0001

Christian Council for Social Action

2: 0995, 1060

Christian Institute of Southern Africa

18: 0890

Christianity

Apartheid: Crisis for Christian Faith 40: 0577

Christianity and Crisis 4: 0652; 18: 0961

Colour and Christian Community 35: 0136

conscience 42: 0328

A Time for Faith 35: 1154

Church activities

United Church of Canada 38: 0043

Church activities—U.S.

Bank Campaign—list of churches with
financial ties to South Africa 4: 0001

Community Church of New York 19: 0806

Church of the Brethren 4: 0495

Churches of Christ, National Council 4: 0583

Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., National
Council of the 23: 0336, 0507

Declaration of Conscience Campaign—
support from 5: 0814

Ecumenical Program for Emergency Action
in Africa 23: 0507

Episcopal church 4: 0501, 0528, 0543;

11: 0869; 20: 0331, 0654, 0780, 0828

Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa

4: 0528; 20: 0261, 0336–0613

general 3: 0937; 4: 0237, 0719–0783;

20: 0336

General Brotherhood Board—Church of the
Brethren 4: 0495

Lutheran Church of America 4: 0566

Methodist church 22: 1343

National Council of Churches 23: 0280,
0322, 0384, 0451

United Church Board For World Ministries
38: 0084

United Church of Christ 4: 0622; 38: 0045–
0126

United Methodist church 4: 0625; 38: 0181

United Presbyterian Church U.S.A. 8: 0971;
40: 1059

see also Religious organizations

Church activities in South Africa

Anglican church 43: 0208
Anglican Church of the Province of South Africa 16: 0623; 18: 0993; 36: 0638
Dutch Reformed church 20: 0197
Episcopal church 11: 0001
general 29: 0907, 1065; 42: 0064, 0953
Inter-Denominational African Ministers' Federation 1: 0443
opposition to apartheid 18: 0890, 0993; 19: 0667; 20: 0336; 43: 0023, 0986
proposed multiracial conference of leaders 1: 0189
race relations and 35: 0973
South African Church Institute 36: 0638
South African Council of Churches 3: 0001, 0085; 36: 0792
Transvaal Missionary Association 37: 0852
World Council of Churches 41: 0865, 0884
see also Religious organizations

Churches of Christ

National Council 4: 0583

Church of the Brethren

4: 0495

Church Project on U.S. Investments in Southern Africa

44: 0168

CIC Brief

Corporate Information Center 19: 0908

Ciskel

24: 0165

see also Homelands

Citibank

4: 0237

Citizens Association for Racial Equality

18: 1001

Civil disobedience

campaign 1: 0001

movement 36: 1032

see also Gandhi, Manilal; Nonviolence campaign

Civil Rights

Civil Rights League 18: 1006, 1163;

19: 0001, 0089

Civil rights

The Assault on Our Liberties 35: 0498

international—Hubert H. Humphrey on

41: 0278

Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under

Law 22: 1112

see also Human rights

Civil Rights League

Civil Rights 18: 1006, 1163; 19: 0001, 0089

general 18: 1097

Claims

Africans' Claims in South Africa 15: 1113

Coal

Conference to Stop South African Coal

19: 0806

trade with BENELUX 42: 0412

Collectif de Recherche et d'Information sur l'Afrique Australe (CRIAA)

Apartheid Non Votre Banque et L'Apartheid

19: 0207

Collins, L. John

41: 1194; 42: 0138

Colonial areas (colonies)

African 1: 0189

Colonialism

International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in Southern

Africa 21: 0602, 0852

International Conference for the Support of

Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in

Southern Africa 21: 1057

International Conference on Apartheid,

Racial Discrimination, and Colonialism in

Southern Africa 12: 0589

South African policy 35: 0378

UN questions relating to 5: 0728

World Conference Against Apartheid,

Racism, and Colonialism in Southern

Africa 11: 0679; 41: 0829

Colored population

community in Johannesburg 36: 0164

Riverlea, Transvaal 36: 0164

situation 42: 0191

South African Coloured National Convention

30: 1187; 36: 0919

South African Coloured Peoples Congress

2: 0101

see also Indian minority

"Colour Bar"

in Africa 42: 0737

international 44: 0704

in South African sports 44: 0082

Combat

Transvaal Indian Youth Congress 37: 0838

Comite Zuid-Afrika

19: 0256

Comment & Opinion

Information, Department of (South Africa)

25: 0805–1160; 26: 0001–0211

Comment and Progress

Progressive Reform party 24: 1278

- Commerce Department, U.S.**
 general 41: 0001
Overseas Business Reports 41: 0083
Supplement to International Commerce
 41: 0083
- Commission for the Socio-Economic Development of the Bantu Areas**
 report 1: 0443; 33: 0087
- Commission on Apartheid**
 UN 41: 1062
see also Special Committee Against Apartheid; Special Committee on Apartheid
- Commission on Human Rights**
 UN 39: 0469
- Commission on Transnational Corporations**
 UN 39: 0469; 43: 0281
- Commission on Undesirable Publications**
 South Africa 6: 0892
- Committee of African Organisations**
 19: 0312-0399
- Committee of Conscience Against Apartheid**
 general 3: 0451; 3: 0870, 0896-1022;
 4: 0071, 0206
 proposal for ending American support of racism in South Africa 3: 0522
- Committee on South African War Resistance**
Resister 19: 0428-0667
- Committee on Southern Africa**
 19: 0729
- Committee on South West Africa**
 UN 40: 0795
- Committee to Oppose Bank Loans to South Africa**
 4: 0277
- Communism**
 African attitudes toward 13: 0344
 in South Africa 16: 0416; 17: 0485
 in South Africa—threat 43: 0986
see also Marxism; Marxism-Leninism
- Communist activities**
 alleged control of ANC 1: 0189
 usurpation of Anti-Apartheid Movement
 1: 0381
- Communist Suppression Act**
 arrests under 1: 0443
- Community Church of New York**
 Social Action Committee 19: 0806
- Concerned Citizens' Committee on Africa**
 17: 0885
- Concern for Southern Africa Conference**
 38: 0084
- Conference for Namibia and Zimbabwe**
 UN 41: 0263
- Conference on "American Policy Toward Africa"**
 11: 0378
- Conference on U.S., UN, and Africa**
 11: 0327, 0333
- Conference to Stop South African Coal**
 19: 0806
- Congo**
 Kolwezi massacre 13: 0278
- Congo, Belgian**
 general 1: 0189
 Steere, Douglas and Dorothy—visit 16: 0215
- Congregation of Reconciliation**
 South Africa Boycott Committee 19: 0752
- Congress, U.S.**
 National Council of Churches' testimony before 23: 0280
 1966 congressional campaigns 41: 0568
see also House of Representatives, U.S.; Senate, U.S.
- Congress for Cultural Freedom**
Forum Service 19: 0777
Information...South Africa...And Analysis
 19: 0777
- Congress Movement**
Report from South Africa 19: 0814
- Congress of the People Campaign**
 1: 0289
- Congress on Racial Equality**
 3: 0442; 19: 0800
- Connecticut Anti-Apartheid Committee**
 19: 0834
- Constitutional Liberty Trust**
Phoenix Economic Bulletin 19: 0845
- Consular representation**
 U.S. in South Africa 25: 0001
see also Ambassadors
- Consultative Council on South Africa**
 4: 0936-1014; 5: 0001-0429
- CONTACT**
 2: 0686; 44: 1070
- Continental dynamics**
 Africa 42: 0918
- Cooperative for American Relief Everywhere (C.A.R.E.)**
 18: 0878
- Cornell University**
 symposium on southern Africa 19: 0850
- Corporate Information Center**
CIC Brief 19: 0908
 general 23: 0280

Corporate Strategy Campaign

36: 1096

Cost of living

The Cost of Living for Urban Africans

35: 0544

see also Economic conditions; Living conditions; Wages

Council for Scientific and Industrial Research

19: 0920, 1031

Council of Churches

South African 3: 0001, 0085

Council on Religion and International Affairs

19: 1172

Counter Attack

South African Congress of Democrats
36: 0662

Credit

foreign—to South Africa 44: 0390

South African, in U.S. 4: 0743, 0783

see also Loans; Monetary affairs

Cricket

"Colour Bar" in South African 44: 0082

Cricket and Racialism 36: 1009

South African Cricket Board 36: 0886

Crossroads

settlement/township 20: 0543; 29: 0649

see also Dimbaza

Cuba

in Africa 13: 0278

Havana Conference on South Africa

40: 0074, 0179

Havana Seminar on Angolan Situation

11: 0932

Cultural boycott

5: 0461–0678

Culture

American Society of African Culture

16: 0305, 0363

apartheid effects on 40: 0471

Congress for Cultural Freedom 19: 0777

Munger Africana Library Notes 18: 0460

Prejudice and Personality: A Survey of

Current Thought 35: 0818

South African 27: 0596; 29: 0697

South African Association for the

Advancement of Knowledge and Culture

29: 0697

see also Social matters

Customs

Feeding Customs and Food Habits of Urban

Africans 34: 1071, 1114

Czechoslovakian crisis

1968—ANC statement on 13: 0809

Dale, Richard

42: 0148

Davenport, Anthony B.

43: 0977

Davis, Jennifer

12: 0731–0836

Davis, Sammy, Jr.

5: 0568

Dayton Committee for African Liberation

19: 1200

Declaration of Artists

5: 0476, 0509

Declaration of Conscience Campaign

1: 0544–0881; 5: 0752–0859; 10: 0658;

11: 0741

Defence and Aid Fund

2: 0312, 0372, 0460, 0686–0896; 19: 0777

Delaware Valley Anti-Apartheid

Coordinating Committee

19: 1200

De Loache, James

5: 0568

Democracy

Liberty, Equality, Fraternity—Today 35: 0618

in southern Africa 44: 0235

Towards a Democratic South Africa

35: 0515

Demonstrations; protests—In South Africa

ANC National Action Council 15: 0984;

23: 0239

labor 36: 0539

Louw, Eric H. 44: 0486

1966 "Stay-At-Home" demonstration

42: 0841

Pondo revolt 43: 0986

Rivonia case 4: 0827

Soweto riots 3: 0085; 20: 0428; 41: 0865

Windhoek riots (in Namibia) 2: 0101;

38: 0001

see also Arrests; detentions; Boycotts;

Racial violence; confrontations

Demonstrations; protests; picketing—In U.S.

by ACOA 10: 0699

against American businesses 3: 0659

Blacks in Solidarity with South African

Liberation 17: 0917

against Chase Manhattan Bank 3: 0659,

0700; 4: 0145, 0652

for divestiture 21: 0054

against First National City Bank of New York

3: 0837, 0870; 4: 0652

against General Motors 20: 0654; 21: 0001

general 10: 0745, 0836; 10: 0920, 1068;

19: 1200

- of 1968 Mexico City Olympics 8: 0106
 against official South African offices in U.S.
 3: 0390
 planning 5: 0001
 against South African Airways 9: 0095, 0328,
 0563
 before South African Consulate, New York
 City 3: 0376
 student 3: 0659; 10: 1068; 44: 0235
 SUNY 19: 0729
 against *A Touch of Gold* 10: 0920
 women 10: 0543
see also Boycotts
- Department of State Bulletin**
 41: 0122
- Deportations**
 in South Africa—issue 20: 0336
 in South Africa—Matlala deportations
 6: 0393
 U.S. cases 3: 0734; 6: 0427
see also Sponono asylum case
- Desai, Barney**
 42: 0191
- Detentions**
see Arrests; detentions
- Developing countries**
 investment in 3: 0734
- Development**
see Economic development; Regional
 development
- Development Bank of Southern Africa**
 20: 0001
- Development Southern Africa**
 Development Bank of Southern Africa
 20: 0001
- Development Studies on Southern Africa**
 Bureau of Economic Research 18: 0110,
 0230
- Digest of South African Affairs**
 Information Office, (South African) State
 28: 0527–1027; 29: 0001–0310
- Diggs, Charles C., Jr.**
 general 41: 0247
 speech on South African Airways 9: 0410
- Dillon, Read & Company, Inc.**
 20: 0155
- Dimbaza**
 resettlement township 13: 0400; 21: 1271
see also Crossroads
- Disclosure statement**
 proposed 13: 0065
- Disengagement**
 New Zealand 23: 0202
- Disengagement, American**
 appeals/calls for 10: 0699; 12: 0602, 0666,
 0731; 13: 0098
 business and financial 12: 0952
 Campaign for American Disengagement
 from South Africa 4: 0914
*The Case for United States' Disengagement
 from South Africa* 12: 0137
 economic 4: 0743
 general 13: 0065; 42: 0209
 issue 18: 0961; 36: 1096; 40: 0667
- Divestiture**
 issue 19: 0729, 0834
 protests 21: 0054
 Stockholders Campaign 8: 0857
- Divestment**
 American issue 12: 1064; 22: 0953, 1201,
 1272; 23: 0151; 29: 0572, 0706; 37: 1204;
 44: 0635
- Divestment movement**
 11: 0947
- Dollar, U.S.**
 situation 16: 0860
- Dow Jones**
 International Marketing Service 20: 0185
- Dube, Harrison**
 29: 0649
- Dutch Reformed church**
 20: 0197; 44: 0635
- East London, Cape**
 bus boycott 41: 0723
- Economic conditions**
 African in South Africa 43: 0113
 general 42: 1002, 1131
- Economic development**
*The Economic Development of the Union of
 South Africa and the Race Question*
 22: 0214
 general 18: 0001–0230; 37: 0693, 0737
 UN programs 40: 0795
 of Witwatersrand 42: 1017
- Economic matters**
 Africa 44: 0577
*Apartheid vs. Economics—The Dynamics of
 Inequality* 18: 0656
*The Economic Future of "White" Southern
 Africa* 44: 0364
 economic role—South Africa in Africa
 41: 1166
Economic Newsletter 26: 0340
 general 30: 0421–1023
 indicators 27: 0927–1141; 28: 0001–0427
 international 16: 0860

Economic matters cont.

- prices—situation 17: 0581
- South African cooperation concept in southern Africa 17: 1095
- South African penetration of southern Africa 13: 0743
- Southern Technical and Economic Movement 37: 0206
- statistics 18: 0110, 0230
- survey 17: 0846
- trends 27: 0147

Economic Newsletter

- Information, Department of (South Africa) 26: 0340

Economic policy

- general 44: 0120
- South Africa: Special Report on Economic Trends and Policies* 26: 1208
- U.S. toward South Africa 21: 0394

Economic Policy and Analysis, Bureau of

- South African 17: 1051

Economic relations

- Japan with South Africa 21: 0549
- South Africa with Africa 12: 1010
- South African—American Survey, 1952—1953* 26: 1208
- U.S. with South Africa 5: 0308; 7: 0138; 18: 0961; 37: 0520; 41: 0151; 43: 0800

Economic sanctions

- Economic Sanctions Against South Africa* 22: 0230—0454
- general 2: 0503; 11: 0567; 13: 0344; 42: 0581; 43: 0869
- International Conference on Economic Sanctions Against South Africa 11: 0378
- see also* Boycott

Economic situation

- African 13: 0278
- South African 13: 0445; 16: 0639; 22: 0517, 0712; 42: 0102; 44: 0254

Economic and Social Council

- UN 39: 0469

The Economist Intelligence Unit, Limited

- Three Monthly Economic Review: Republic of South Africa, South West Africa* 20: 0248

Economy

- South African 11: 0174, 0567; 12: 0437, 0547, 0797, 1064; 16: 0708, 0776, 0860; 17: 0581, 0749; 27: 0427; 30: 0006—0348; 37: 0236—0363; 42: 0808, 0911

Ecumenical activities

- Ecumenical Program for Emergency Action in Africa 23: 0507
- World Council of Churches 41: 0865

Education

- academic relations—U.S. with South Africa 19: 0850

- Global Perspectives in Education 21: 0059
- see also* Exchanges; Higher education

Education (In South Africa)

- African Education Movement 1: 0381, 0443
- apartheid effects on 40: 0471
- exchanges 1: 0765, 0881; 6: 0249, 0296
- facilities—integrated 20: 0481
- The Economics of Bantu Education in South Africa* 35: 1063
- general 2: 0503; 10: 0775; 11: 0206; 13: 0445; 16: 0776

- history 35: 0842

- Institute for Industrial Education 3: 0033

- National Advisory Education Council 34: 1113

- 1969 Conference on Bantu Education 31: 0323—0516

- of political prisoners 2: 0896; 6: 0457

- Prejudice in the Classroom* 36: 0354

- separate education 1: 0654

- situation 1: 0381, 0443, 1058; 21: 0192
- South Africa Education Project 29: 0907, 1065

- South Africa Freedom Committee 30: 1041
- vocational 27: 0147

- see also* Higher education

Educational assistance

- assistance for non-European students 2: 0686; 3: 0033, 0085

- funds, American—for African students 1: 0289

- Non-European Students' Fund 1: 0765

- requests for assistance 3: 0033, 0085

- scholarship requests to ACOA from non-

- European students 2: 0937, 0995

- Student Aid Association for (of) South

- Africans Abroad 37: 0471, 0497

Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization, UN (UNESCO)

- general 40: 0471

- The UNESCO Courier* 39: 0449

Elder, Lee

- 7: 0899

Elections

- South African

- general 1: 0116; 3: 0311; 21: 0456

- provincial 27: 0202

- Separate Representational Voters Act 21: 0233

- Transkei—Emigrant Tembuland Region 2: 0738

U.S.

- 1966 congressional campaign 41: 0568
- 1968 presidential campaign 10: 0441
- 1972 presidential campaign 10: 0441, 0521

Electoral Amendment Law

29: 0471

Emergency Action Conference on South Africa

1960 7: 0063; 10: 0798; 11: 0356

Emergency Fund for Southern Africa

11: 0932

Emergency Operations, Office of

UN—*Africa Emergency* 39: 1110

Emergency Relief Fund

29: 1183

Emerging Africa

Africa 22: 0517, 0712; 35: 0588; 36: 0716; 42: 0754

black Africans in South Africa 5: 0603

see also Colonial areas; Developing countries

Employment

in South Africa

American practices 42: 0316; 43: 0800

fair employment practices by American companies 41: 0210

manifesto for American businesses 12: 1010

New York Times advertisements on 5: 1028; 6: 0001

Entertainers (theater and television)

see Artists

Episcopal church

activities in South Africa 11: 0001

Episcopal Church Commission 20: 0780

Executive Council 4: 0501–0543; 20: 0828

financial relationship with South Africa 4: 0501

financial relationship with southern Africa 4: 0528

general 20: 0331

investments in South Africa 20: 0654, 0780

mission to South Africa 11: 0869

Episcopal Churchmen for South Africa

4: 0528; 20: 0261, 0336–0613

Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial Unity

20: 0654

European Economic Community (EEC)

trade with South Africa 13: 0147

see also BENELUX

Evictions

Uprooting A Nation: The Study of 3 Million

Evictions in South Africa 13: 0202

see also Removals

Exchanges

American Field Service 2: 0503, 0617

educational 1: 0765, 0881

general 11: 0504

International Educational Exchange Program 6: 0249, 0296

International University Exchange Fund 22: 0230–0454

United States–South Africa Leader

Exchange Program, Inc. 41: 0651, 0670

EXIMBANK

4: 0237

see also Loans

Export News from South Africa

27: 0724–0864; 44: 1142

The Eye

24: 0165

Fabian Society

The Coming Struggle for South Africa

20: 0837

Face the Nation

44: 0688

Farmer, James

general 4: 0145

statement on Morgan Guaranty Trust Company 3: 0892

Fellowship of Reconciliation

activities 1: 0116, 0189, 0289; 20: 0859

French-Baytagh, Dean

trial 20: 0780

Fighting Talk Committee

Fighting Talk 20: 0881–1077

see also Liberation activities; Revolution; revolutionary activities; Struggle situation

Films

boycott of 5: 0583

general 44: 0721, 0780

A Touch of Gold 5: 0461

Financial Interests

American, in South Africa 11: 0504;

12: 0437, 0547, 0797–0918, 1064

Financial matters

credit 4: 0743, 0783; 44: 0390

market factors 41: 0083

monetary affairs 29: 0471

profits 44: 0104

Financial relations

American, with South Africa 7: 0138;
42: 0243, 0581
Episcopal church with South Africa 4: 0501,
0528
Episcopal church with southern Africa
4: 0528

Financial situation

general 17: 0581, 0749; 22: 0517, 0712
Rundt's Market Report 29: 0610

First, Ruth

42: 0209

First National City Bank of New York

3: 0451-0567, 0837, 0870; 4: 0071, 0145,
0206, 0652-0743; 20: 1234

Fischer, Bram (Abram)

Bram Fischer, Q.C. 18: 0890
case 36: 0397

Flesch, Fritz

16: 0237

Focus

South African Student Press Union 36: 0539

Ford Motor Company

Ford Motor Company of South Africa (Pty.)
Limited 28: 0502
general 20: 1234

Foreign affairs

South African 12: 0731, 1010; 13: 0445;
25: 0113; 30: 0970, 0996
South African—Department of Foreign
Affairs 25: 0113

Foreign agents

activities of, in U.S. 5: 0461

Foreign aid

U.S. to South Africa 22: 0953

Foreign credit

see Credit

Foreign policy

South Africa in Africa 27: 0147; 35: 0378;
43: 0253; 44: 0001
South Africa with U.S. 44: 0001
U.K. in South Africa 20: 0837
U.K. in southern Africa 43: 1144

Foreign Policy Association

South Africa—The End Is Not Yet 20: 1245
South Africa—Threat to Peace? 20: 0859

Foreign policy, U.S.

general 11: 0567; 16: 0140; 41: 0210
implications toward racial exclusion in
granting visas 7: 0924
Moss, Frank E.—U.S. obligations in Africa
5: 0258
Sullivan Principles 44: 0254
toward Africa 44: 0001

toward South Africa 10: 0920; 11: 0810;
12: 0227, 0437; 20: 0428, 0859; 21: 0394;
41: 0981; 43: 0800, 0959; 44: 0001,
0577-0688

toward southern Africa 3: 0182; 10: 0576;
23: 0336; 44: 0001, 0486

see also Conference on "American Policy
Toward Africa"

Foreign relations, U.S.

with South Africa 5: 0258; 11: 0869, 0947;
12: 0268, 0731, 0918, 1064; 19: 1172;
29: 0572; 37: 1204; 43: 0001
South African-American Survey, 1952-1953
26: 1208

Foreign Relations Society of India

Apartheid—Racial Discrimination 20: 1280

Fort Hare, University College of

closing of 1: 0289
Fort Hare Commission 20: 1308
general 1: 1058
situation 1: 0381

Fortune

article on South Africa 5: 0859

Forum

45: 0001-0950

Forum Service

Congress for Cultural Freedom 19: 0777

Franklin, Aretha

5: 0583

Fraser, Donald M.

general 41: 0245
on U.S. foreign policy 5: 0258

Freedom Charter

controversy 1: 0654
general 10: 0304; 15: 1198; 23: 0261;
41: 1185

Friedman, Julian K.

42: 0243

Froneman Committee

report 33: 0133

Frontline

44: 1191

Funds/fund-raising

ACOA 1: 0381
Africa Defense and Aid Fund 2: 0001-0203;
3: 0159, 0169; 7: 0001; 10: 0658
for ANC 1: 0116
Christian Action Defence and Aid Fund
10: 0304
Defence and Aid Fund 2: 0312
International Defence and Aid Fund 2: 0896
Non-European Students' Fund 1: 0765

- South Africa Defence Fund 1: 0654, 0765, 0965, 1058; 6: 0979-1030; 7: 0001; 23: 0274
- South African Defence and Aid Fund 10: 1137
- support for Campaign for the Defiance of Unjust Laws 3: 0276
- Treason Trials Defence Fund 1: 0544-0765, 0965, 1058; 2: 0001, 0101, 0372; 9: 1021, 1042; 10: 0001, 0073; 37: 0866-1149
- for use in South Africa 1: 0381
- see also* Educational assistance; Relief activities
- Gandhi, Manilal**
3: 0311
- Gandhi family**
1: 0381
- Ganylle case**
2: 0503; 11: 0289; 21: 0576
- Gardiner, Gerald**
on Treason Trials 9: 0979; 42: 0257
- Gell, Christopher**
44: 0704
- General Brotherhood Board—Church of the Brethren**
4: 0495
- General Electric**
in South Africa 12: 0854, 1010
- General Law Amendment (Act)**
21: 0456; 42: 0064
- General Motors**
General Motors South African (Pty.), Limited 21: 0001
- protest against 20: 0654; 21: 0001
- Germany, Democratic Republic of**
Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee in the 16: 0075
- Germany, Federal Republic of**
cooperation with South Africa 16: 0075
- Geyser, A. S.**
23: 0384, 0451
- Ghana**
general 1: 0765, 0881; 16: 0860
- Steere, Douglas and Dorothy—visit 16: 0215
- Global Perspectives In Education**
Intercom edition on South Africa 21: 0059
- Gold**
general 42: 0754; 44: 0120, 0774
- mining technology 16: 0776, 0860
- Goldman, Joseph B.**
statement before U.S. House Subcommittee on Africa 9: 0328
- Golf**
Elder, Lee 7: 0899
- Player, Gary 7: 0924
- Government**
southern Africa federalization concept 43: 0914
- structure in Africa 13: 0224
- Government, South Africa**
African policy 27: 0147
- Bantu Administration and Development, Department of 25: 0026
- Bantustan policy 10: 1068; 12: 0952; 13: 0861; 42: 0064
- Bantu territorial self-government 30: 1057; 37: 0807; 42: 0581; 43: 0423
- Bloemfontein Statement 1: 0443
- book banning 29: 0349
- censorship 6: 0892; 29: 0349
- colonial policy 35: 0378
- domestic policy—international interference in 29: 0522
- Economic Policy and Analysis, Bureau of 17: 1051
- Foreign Affairs, Department of 25: 0113
- future 13: 0344; 42: 0525; 44: 0431
- general 27: 0427; 30: 1057; 36: 0194
- Industries, Commerce, Tourism, Department of 27: 0724-0864
- Information, Department of 25: 0139-1160; 26: 0001-0340
- Information Service 21: 0389
- Justice, Ministry of 29: 0318, 0328
- local advisory board system 34: 1004
- Malanite Regime's apartheid policy 1: 0116
- Nationalist policy 16: 0708; 27: 0147
- non-self-governing territories question 40: 0795
- officials—addresses of 29: 0471-0543
- Parliament 29: 0349, 0371
- Permanent Mission to the UN 28: 0502; 29: 0543
- Prime Minister, Office of 27: 0927-1141; 28: 0001-0427
- situation 29: 0907, 1065
- State Archives 26: 0340
- support of programs for non-Europeans 29: 0891
- support of sports policy—Gary Player 7: 0924
- Union of South Africa 27: 0669
- "whites" in South Africa 44: 0467
- see also* Political affairs; Political parties; Politics; Union of South Africa

Government, U.S.

on apartheid 2: 0937
arms embargo proposal 12: 0775
CAB—hearings 9: 0045, 0153, 0182, 0244
Code of Federal Regulations 9: 0045
Commerce Department 41: 0001, 0083
nuclear energy program 3: 0257
Permanent Mission to the UN 41: 0263
sanctions 44: 0001
State Department 41: 0115–0151
White House 41: 0283
see also Foreign policy; Foreign Relations;
Military affairs

Grassroots

24: 0165

Griswald, E. N.

9: 0740, 0862; 42: 0265

Group Areas

general 42: 0335
Transvaal 36: 0002

Group Areas Act (1950)

general 35: 0278; 36: 0310; 37: 0807
Indian minority 21: 0327

Gulf Oil Corporation

40: 1059

Hall, Clarence W.

42: 0321

Hampshire College

21: 0054

Hate mail

1: 0765

Havana Conference on South Africa

40: 0074, 0179

Havana Seminar on Angolan Situation

11: 0932

Haynes, Ulric, Jr.

42: 0316

Health care

inequality 40: 0409
South Africa Freedom Committee 30: 1041

Hepple, Alexander

press control and 6: 0892

High Commissioner for Refugees

UN 40: 0795

High Commission Territories

5: 0308; 43: 0423

see also British protectorates

Higher education

corporate recruiting on American college and
university campuses 10: 1021
Midwest Conference on University and
Corporate Involvement in South Africa
23: 0151

Princeton University investments situation
24: 1134

see also Education

Higher education—In South Africa

Fort Hare, University of 1: 0289, 0381, 1058;
20: 1308

Natal, University of 23: 0188

National Union of South African Students—
publications 24: 0077

non-European situation 2: 0101, 0203, 0820;
44: 0577

Separate University Education Bill 23: 0188;
29: 0371

situation 3: 0409; 5: 0678, 0842; 17: 0325;
24: 0077; 43: 0986

South Africa, University of—Institute for
Labour Relations 30: 1096

South Africa Committee for Higher Education
2: 0312

support of 2: 0312

see also Educational assistance; Students

History

of South Africa 10: 0576; 27: 0147, 0202;
27: 0399, 0427, 0669; 35: 0601; 36: 0194;
42: 1131

Holland Committee on Southern Africa

21: 0092

Homelands

foreign investments in 3: 0085
general 5: 0308; 21: 1307; 27: 0001
non-self-governing territories question
40: 0795

*The Progress of the Bantu People Towards
Nationhood* 27: 0053

self-government issue 44: 0340

territorial apartheid and 12: 0231

see also Bantu matters; Bantustan policy;
High Commission Territories; Reserves

Honono, Nathaniel

7: 0497

Hooper, Janet

visit to Africa 11: 0910

Hooper, Mary-Louise

press conference 10: 0955
on Treason Trials 9: 0668

Horner, Dudley

42: 0288

House of Representatives, U.S.

Appropriations Committee—Foreign
Operations Subcommittee 29: 0599
Committee on Foreign Affairs 41: 0210;
42: 0001

Diggs, Charles C., Jr. 9: 0410; 41: 0247

Fraser, Donald 41: 0245

- H.R. 12042 9: 0095
 Subcommittee on Africa—hearings 2: 0896, 0937; 7: 0272, 0924; 9: 0153, 0182
 Subcommittee on Africa—statements before
 by Goldman, Joseph B. 9: 0328
 by Houser, George M. 9: 0182, 0225
 by Loy, Frank E. 9: 0225
 Subcommittee on Africa—testimony
 of Booth, William H. 12: 0775
 of Brutus, Dennis 41: 1107
 of Carstens, Kenneth N. 42: 0064
 of Davis, Jennifer 12: 0731, 0775, 0836
 Subcommittee on African Affairs—*see*
 Subcommittee on Africa
see also Congress, U.S.
- Houser, George M.**
Rationale for Protest Against Banks 3: 0451
 statements before U.S. House
 Subcommittee on Africa 9: 0182, 0225
 on Treason Trials 9: 0979
 views on Albert Schweitzer Hospital 1: 0189
- Housing**
Bantu Residential Areas in Pretoria
 24: 1074
 evictions 13: 0202
 statistics on non-European 23: 0507
- Huddleston, Trevor, Jr.**
 1: 0289, 0381; 7: 0513; 12: 0952; 42: 0321,
 0328
- Huisman, Ruurd**
 42: 0412
- Human rights**
 general 3: 0085, 0211; 38: 0073
 New York City Commission on Human
 Rights hearings 3: 0659
 South Africa Human Rights Committee
 5: 0989
 UN
 Commission on Human Rights 39: 0469
 declaration 41: 1062
 International Year for Human Rights
 3: 1066
 Seminar on Apartheid 42: 0138
see also Civil rights; International League for
 the Rights of Man
- Human Rights Day**
 King, Martin Luther, Jr. 7: 0544
 New York City Human Rights Day Freedom
 Rally (1957) 5: 0787, 0897
 observances 1: 0765; 3: 0409; 5: 0752,
 0897–0989; 11: 0810
- Human Rights Welfare Committee**
 2: 0503; 21: 0154
- Humphrey, Hubert H.**
 41: 0278
- Hunger Issue**
 13: 0278; 24: 0204
- IBM**
 in South Africa 11: 0289; 12: 0836; 19: 0729;
 23: 0280; 40: 1059
- ICSA Bulletin**
 International Committee Against Apartheid,
 Racism, and Colonialism in Southern
 Africa 21: 0852
- Illinois Teachers College**
 Social, Humanitarian, and Cultural
 Committee 21: 0189
- Immigration**
 to South Africa 2: 0617
 to U.S.—Cassim Mohammed Jadwat
 6: 0249, 0296
 to U.S.—Olive-Maud Ntati Nkhereanye
 6: 0405
- Imports**
 U.S. restrictions on 44: 0104
- Inanda Seminary**
 21: 0192
- India**
 External Affairs, Ministry of 21: 0301, 0327
 Information, Ministry of—publication
 21: 0284
 Information Services—publications
 21: 0195–0233
 Permanent Mission to the UN 24: 1057
see also Foreign Relations Society of India;
 Indian Overseas Central Association
- Indian minority**
 anti-Indian sentiment 42: 0966
 general 21: 0195, 0301; 35: 0177; 40: 0795
 Group Areas Act 21: 0327
 in Natal 36: 0291
The South African Indian 27: 0379
 Transvaal Indian Youth Congress 37: 0838
see also Colored population; SAIC
- Indian Overseas Central Association**
South Africa on the Nazi Path 21: 0356
- Industrial matters**
 development of Witwatersrand 42: 1017
 general 27: 0001
 potentialities 27: 0114
 relations 35: 0928; 36: 0335
- Industries, Commerce, Tourism, Department
 of**
Export News from South Africa
 27: 0724–0864
- Industries, South African**
 automobile 37: 0236; 38: 0024
 "border" 16: 0860
 general 16: 0708

Industries, South African cont.

output 17: 0581

sugar 8: 0921

see also Mining; mines

Informative-Bulletin

Comite Zuid-Afrika 19: 0256

Information

apartheid effects on 40: 0471

A New Course in South Africa 40: 0982

Information, Department of (South Africa)

Bantu 25: 0139-0713

Comment & Opinion 25: 0805-1160;

26: 0001-0211

Economic Newsletter 26: 0340

general 26: 0340; 27: 0001-0202, 0427

Information Office, (South African)

Government

general 27: 0241, 0669

The South African Indian 27: 0379

Information Office, (South African) State

Digest of South African Affairs 28: 0527-0744

Information Office, (Union of South Africa)

Government

South Africa: Special Report on Economic Trends and Policies 26: 1208

South African-American Survey, 1952-1953 26: 1208

Information Service of South Africa

Business Report 26: 1112

Digest of South African Affairs 28: 0859-1027; 29: 0001-0310

general 27: 0202, 0241, 0399, 0596, 0709

News from South Africa 21: 0389; 26: 0463-1022

South African News Summary 26: 1125

South Africa Reports 26: 1182

Information...South Africa...And Analysis

Congress for Cultural Freedom 19: 0777

INKATHA

see National Cultural Liberation Movement

Inqaba Ya Basebenzi

ANC 13: 0672

Institute for Industrial Education

3: 0033

Institute for Planning Research

3: 0085

Institute for Policy Studies

21: 0394

Institute of Current World Affairs

21: 0456

Institute of Labour Relations

South African Journal of Labour Relations 21: 0498

Institute of Race Relations (London)

32: 1015

Intercom

Global Perspectives in Education—edition on South Africa 21: 0059

Inter-Denominational African Ministers' Federation

1: 0443

Interfaith Center for Corporate Responsibility

4: 0237, 0423; 21: 0549

Internal security

see Security

International Campaign for the Commemoration of June 26th

13: 0626

see also South Africa Freedom Day

International Commission of Jurists

South Africa and the Universal Declaration of Human Rights 21: 0576

South African Incident: The Ganyile Case 21: 0576

on South African Sabotage Bill 11: 1025

see also International Court of Justice; World Court

International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in Southern Africa

21: 0602, 0852

International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

African Labour News 21: 1008

general 19: 0330; 21: 1005

International Conference on Apartheid, Racial Discrimination, and Colonialism in Southern Africa

12: 0589

International Conference on Economic Sanctions Against South Africa

11: 0378; 16: 0984, 1035; 17: 0001, 0086

International Conference on South Africa's Apartheid

11: 0695

International Conference for the Support of Victims of Colonialism and Apartheid in Southern Africa

21: 1057

International Court of Justice

21: 1099; 42: 0560

see also International Commission of Jurists

International Day for Elimination of Racial Discrimination

observance 6: 0594-0747

**International Defence and Aid Fund
(for Southern Africa)**

2: 0896; 13: 0743; 21: 1126-1307;
22: 0001-0083; 41: 1194

**International Educational Exchange
Program**

6: 0249, 0296

International Financial News Survey

International Monetary Fund 22: 0141

International Independence Institute

22: 0087

International League for the Rights of Man

2: 0937

see also Human rights

International matters

antiapartheid activities—appeal for 13: 0098

antiapartheid supporters 3: 0937

boycott activities 8: 0656-0777

civil rights 41: 0278

clemency appeal 6: 0464

"colour bar" issue 44: 0704

Council on Religion and International Affairs

19: 1172

economic matters 16: 0860

Global Perspectives in Education 21: 0059

interference in South African government

policies 29: 0522

*International Convention on the Suppression
and Punishment of the Crime of Apartheid*

40: 0976

perception of South Africa 30: 0970-1023

opinion on apartheid 2: 0896; 5: 0258

response to racial situation in South Africa

42: 0793

response to Sabotage Act (General Law

Amendment Act) 6: 0492

sanctions 43: 0902, 0967, 1144

sports contacts with South Africa 39: 0395

strategy and Africa 13: 0344

support of Declaration of Conscience

Campaign 5: 0787, 0814

International Metalworkers' Federation

22: 0096

**International Mobilisation [Against
Apartheid and for the Liberation of Southern
Africa]**

41: 0918

International Monetary Fund (IMF)

funds to South Africa 18: 0631

International Financial News Survey

22: 0141

**International Organization for the
Elimination of All Forms of Racial
Discrimination**

22: 0180

International Religious Brotherhood League

22: 0180

International Review Service

*The Economic Development of the Union of
South Africa and the Race Question*

22: 0214

**International Seminar on the Eradication of
Apartheid and In Support of the Struggle for
Liberation In South Africa**

40: 0074, 0179

**International Seminar on the Role of
Transnational Corporations In South Africa**

21: 0092

**International Sponsoring Committee for the
Declaration of Conscience**

activities 5: 0842

International University Exchange Fund

Economic Sanctions Against South Africa

22: 0230-0454

International Year for Human Rights

UN 3: 1066

Investments, American, In South Africa

American-South African Investment

Company, Limited 16: 0370, 0408

California Governor's Public Investment

Task Force 18: 0387

Church Project on U.S. Investments in

Southern Africa 44: 0168

conditions 29: 0588

by Episcopal church 20: 0654, 0780

general 3: 0182, 0211; 20: 0185; 20: 0654;

21: 0001; 22: 0953, 1072; 27: 0114;

29: 0747; 36: 1096; 42: 0288, 0316;

44: 0120, 0635

"guarantee of investments" 44: 0104

Investment in Union of South Africa:

Conditions and Outlook for United States

Investors 41: 0001

*Partners in Apartheid: An Introductory Study
of U.S. Investments in South Africa*

12: 0001, 0056

Princeton University situation 24: 1134

*University of California Investments: Racist
or Responsible?* 18: 0389

see also Businesses, corporations, and
subsidiaries, American

Investments, American, In southern Africa

41: 0885

Investments, foreign

- in developing countries 3: 0734
- in the Homelands 3: 0085
- in Namibia 43: 0281
- in South Africa 19: 0845; 27: 0202; 29: 0471;
40: 0409; 41: 0952; 42: 0990; 43: 0281;
44: 0486
- in Southern Rhodesia 43: 0281

Investor Responsibility Research Center, Inc.

- general 22: 1072
- South Africa Review Service Reports (News for Investors)* 22: 0953

Investors' Intelligence (Pty.), Limited

- Africa X-Ray Report* 22: 0517, 0712

IOC

- 8: 0106, 0324, 0462; 11: 0001; 22: 0150

Irish Anti-Apartheid Movement

- Amandla* 22: 1085
- general 22: 1075

Izwi Lase Township

- periodical 45: 1046

Jadwat, Cassim Mohammed

- 6: 0249, 0296

Japan

- economic relations with South Africa
21: 0549

Jarrett-Kerr, Father Martin

- 7: 0515

Johannesburg, Transvaal

- African Traders in Johannesburg's South-Western Townships* 34: 0790
- colored community in 36: 0164
- removals 1: 0443, 0544
- Riverlea 36: 0164

Johns, Sheridan W., III

- 42: 0433

Joshi, P. S.

- 42: 0442

Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of the African National Congress

- 21: 0602, 0852

June 16th Coalition

- 22: 1102

Junod, Violaine

- 7: 0519; 42: 0544

Justice, Ministry of

- South African 29: 0318, 0328

Kaba, Zinakele

- international clemency appeal for 6: 0464

Kalk Bay fishermen case

- 36: 0237

Karis, Thomas

- 42: 0276

Kennedy, Joseph C.

- 42: 0499

Kennedy, Robert

- visit to South Africa 11: 0123

Kenya

- 16: 0776

Keppel-Jones, Arthur

- 42: 0525

Khayingo, Wilson

- international clemency appeal for 6: 0464

King, Martin Luther, Jr.

- 7: 0544; 42: 0547

Kolwezi massacre

- Congo 13: 0278

Krugerrand boycott

- 5: 0966; 10: 0892

KwaZulu

- Botha, P. W.—visit 30: 1205

Labor

- African Labour News* 21: 1008
- agricultural 42: 0209
- conditions 23: 0001; 35: 0061, 0219
- forced/prison 2: 0937; 44: 0104
- general 2: 0820; 11: 0947; 13: 0445;
19: 0814; 22: 0953; 43: 0977
- Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of the African National Congress* 21: 0602, 0852
- laws 27: 0147
- Marxist activities 13: 0672; 21: 0602
- movement 3: 0033
- regulations—Bantu 25: 0026
- situation 2: 0460; 7: 0063; 11: 0123;
18: 0961; 37: 0206, 0693, 0737, 0786;
41: 0723; 42: 0711
- strike 1: 1058; 41: 0723
- study on 12: 0107; 35: 0061
- and trade unionism 13: 0147

Labor relations

- general 27: 0001
- South Africa, University of—Institute of Labour Relations 30: 1096

Labor unions; organizations

- Canadian Labour Congress 18: 0585
- International Metalworkers' Federation
22: 0096
- South African
general 37: 0786
- Institute of Labour Relations 21: 0498
- Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of the African National Congress*
21: 0602, 0852
- Polaroid Revolutionary Workers
Movement 24: 1066

Southern Africa Labour and Development
 Research Unit 37: 0001
 Southern Technical and Economic
 Movement 37: 0206
 Workers' Unity Committee 41: 0744
 U.S.
 AFL-CIO 4: 0827; 16: 0181; 19: 0330
 longshoreman 6: 0177
 United Auto Workers 38: 0024
see also Trade unions
Labour's World
 Canadian Labour Congress 18: 0585
Landis, Elizabeth S.
 42: 0560
Land ownership
 44: 0001
Lantern: Spotlight on the U.S.A.
 South African Association for the
 Advancement of Knowledge and Culture
 29: 0697
Lawn Tennis Association, U.S.
see Tennis
**Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights under
 Law**
Staff Report on Southern Africa Trip
 22: 1112
see also Civil Rights League
Legal matters
 apartheid laws 11: 0001, 1014
 Association for Public Justice 17: 0560
 Bar of South Africa 44: 0063
 law 9: 0153
 situation in South Africa 4: 0827; 11: 0741
Legislative matters
 South Africa
 Sabotage Bill 36: 0716
 Undesirable Publications Bill 6: 0892
 Unlawful Organizations Act Amendment
 Bill 29: 0349
 Verwoerd bills 36: 0716
 U.S.—sugar legislation 8: 0921
Legum, Colln
 42: 0581
Leichter, Franz S.
 3: 1098
Lenkoe case
 and Carlson, Joel 6: 0204
 general 11: 0289
Leonard, Richard
 42: 0677
Levy, Leon
 42: 0711
Lewin, Julius
 42: 0737

Liberalism
 35: 1168
Liberal Party of South Africa
Transkei Liberal News 22: 1130
Liberation activities; organizations
 African Liberation Support Committee
 13: 0618
*A Black Perspective of Realism in the Black
 Struggle for Liberation* 36: 0570
 Blacks in Solidarity with South African
 Liberation 17: 0917
 liberation movements 43: 0764
 National Anti-Imperialist Movement in
 Solidarity with African Liberation 23: 0261
 National Liberation Front of South Africa
 2: 1060
 Patriotic Front 36: 1081
 South Africa United Front 30: 1087; 43: 0783
 South African Liberation Movement 6: 1012
 United Democratic Front 24: 0165; 29: 0649;
 38: 0159
see also Revolution; revolutionary activities;
 Struggle situation
Liberation Support Movement
LSM News 22: 1183
Libraries
 facilities for Africans 35: 1122
Liquor
 laws 34: 0929
Living conditions
 in South Africa 7: 0063; 11: 0741; 13: 0445;
 29: 0891; 38: 0084; 43: 0253, 0406, 0794,
 0986; 44: 0486
see also Economic conditions; Social
 conditions
Loans
 American banks to South Africa 4: 0071,
 0145, 0237, 0719–0783; 19: 0908
 Committee to Oppose Bank Loans to South
 Africa 4: 0277
see also EXIMBANK; International Monetary
 Fund
Lodge, Henry Cabot, Jr.
 10: 0331
Louw, Eric H.
 44: 0486
Loy, Frank E.
 statement before U.S. House Subcommittee
 on Africa 9: 0225
LSM News
 Liberation Support Movement 22: 1183
A Luta Continua
 South Africa Catalyst Project 29: 0706

- Lutheran Church of America**
4: 0566
- Lutheran Coalition on Southern Africa**
22: 1201
- Luthull [Lutull], Chief Albert**
general 5: 1008; 42: 0784
The Road to Oslo and Beyond 15: 1099
- Chief Albert J. Lutull Memorial Foundation**
18: 0813, 0856
- McKay, Vernon**
42: 0793
- Macrae, Norman**
42: 0808
- Make, Vusumzi L.**
30: 1087; 43: 0783
- Malawi**
13: 0809
- Mandela, Nelson**
15: 1224; 19: 0777; 22: 1205; 29: 0907;
42: 0841
- Manifesto for Freedom In South Africa**
5: 0036
see also Freedom Charter
- Manufacturers Hanover Trust**
22: 1205
- Manufacturing**
27: 0427
- Marcus, Edward**
42: 0911
- Market factors**
South African 41: 0083
- Marof, H. E. M. Achkar**
6: 0610, 0629; 12: 0302, 0602; 42: 0918
- Marxism**
labor activities 13: 0672
*Journal of the Marxist Workers' Tendency of
the African National Congress* 21: 0602,
0852
see also Communism
- Marxism-Leninism**
in southern Africa 13: 0672
- Marcus, Edward**
42: 0911
- Massachusetts, University of**
Southern Africa Support Committee 22: 1272
- Mathutha, Gertrude**
6: 0386
- Matlala Deportations**
6: 0393
- Matthews, Z. K.**
42: 0953
- Max Pollak & Freemantle**
South African Mining Finance Companies
22: 1275
- Maybuye**
ANC 13: 0743-0861
- MBIRA News Notes**
Troubador Press 37: 1204
- Mboya, Tom**
and Africa Freedom Day 1: 1058
- Menon, K. N.**
42: 0966
- Mental health**
issue and Church of Scientology 28: 0502
- Mercenaries**
Southern African Anti-Mercenary Coalition
36: 1087
Texas Committee Against Mercenary
Recruitment and U.S. Intervention in
Foreign Countries 37: 0776
- Mercer, Dennis and Ginger**
42: 0985
- Methodism**
South African 44: 0577
- Methodist church**
22: 1343
see also United Methodist church
- Mezerlk, A. G.**
42: 0988
- Michigan, University of**
*American Corporations and Racial
Discrimination in South Africa* 23: 0001
- Midwest Coalition for the Liberation of
Southern Africa**
23: 0143
- Midwest Conference on University and
Corporate Involvement In South Africa**
23: 0151
- Militarization**
of South Africa 30: 1074
- Military affairs**
Germany, Federal Republic of—cooperation
with South Africa 16: 0075
Portuguese—operations in Mozambique
12: 0775
- Military affairs, South African**
buildup 44: 0063
defense strategy 17: 0462
deserters 19: 0428-0667; 30: 1074
general 19: 0428-0667
intervention in Angola 13: 0809
Mutual Defense Assistance Agreement
41: 0115
penetration of southern Africa 13: 0743
relations with U.S. 44: 0486
situation 37: 0693, 0737
statistics 13: 0065
war psychosis 15: 0984

- World Campaign Against Military and Nuclear Collaboration with South Africa 41: 0779
- Mineral resources**
 coal 42: 0412
 gold 42: 0754; 44: 0120
 in South-West Africa 43: 0113
- Minl, Vuysile**
 international clemency appeal for 6: 0464
- Mining; mines**
Conflict on South African Mines, 1972-1976
 37: 0001
 general 27: 0427
 gold 16: 0776, 0860
 production 44: 0168
South African Mining Finance Companies
 22: 1275
 technology 16: 0639-0776
- Mobil Oil Corporation**
 23: 0157
- Mokone, Steve**
 7: 0910; 8: 0196
- Mondlane, Eduardo C.**
 7: 0788; 12: 0666
- Monetary affairs**
 international 29: 0471
- Morgan Guaranty Trust Company**
 3: 0892; 4: 0719
- Moss, Frank E.**
 U.S. obligations in Africa 5: 0258
- Mozambique**
 general 13: 0344; 19: 0667; 21: 0456
 Portuguese military operations in 12: 0775
- Sister Mpendu case**
 11: 0206
- Mphahlele, Zeke**
 2: 0001
- Muhammad Ali**
 boxing match in South Africa 17: 0885
- Muller, Hilgard**
 26: 0522
- Multinational corporations**
see Transnational corporations
- Multi-Racial Conference of South Africa**
 general 1: 0765
 Planning Committee 23: 0158
- Munger Africana Library**
 California Institute of Technology 18: 0460
- Munger Africana Library Notes**
 18: 0460
- Musicians**
see Artists
- Mutual Defense Assistance**
 U.S.-South African agreement 41: 0115
see also Security
- Namibia**
see South-West Africa (Namibia)
- Natal**
 Indian minority in 36: 0291
 press 36: 0397
- Natal, University of**
 23: 0188
- National Advisory Education Council**
 34: 1113
- National Anti-Apartheid Committee**
 23: 0202
- National Anti-Imperialist Movement in Solidarity with African Liberation**
 23: 0261
- National Association for the Advancement of Colored People (NAACP)**
 23: 0274
- National Continuation Committee**
 36: 0919
- National Council of Churches**
 23: 0280, 0322, 0384, 0451
- National Council of Churches of Christ in the U.S.A.**
 23: 0336, 0507
- National Cultural Liberation Movement**
 23: 0530; 44: 0254
- Nationalism**
 16: 0416, 0776; 30: 1087; 44: 0732
- Nationalist party**
 government policy 16: 0708
 philosophy 42: 0442
- National Liberation Front of South Africa**
 2: 1060
- National psyche**
Prejudice and Personality: A Survey of Current Thought 35: 0818
- National Student Anti-Apartheid Movement**
 29: 0706
- National Union of South African Students**
 23: 0590-1068; 24: 0001, 0077
- Native Laws Amendment Bill**
 1: 0544; 10: 0304; 29: 0349
- Naude, (C. F.) Beyers**
 23: 0384, 0451; 42: 0990, 1002
- Navy, U.S.**
 visits to South Africa 10: 0798
- Nazism**
 parallels with South Africa—*South Africa on the Nazi Path* 21: 0356
 Nehru, Jawaharlal 24: 1057
- Neto, Agostinho**
 2: 0503; 23: 0261
- (Neutrino) Nutrino Project**
 South African—American University and Darrell Randall on 3: 0257

New Africa

45: 1030

New Age

2: 0503; 6: 0892

New Jersey Committee on Southern Africa

24: 0127

News Bulletin

Canadians Concerned About Southern

Africa 18: 0585

News for InvestorsInvestor Responsibility Research Center,
Inc. 22: 0953**News from South Africa**

Information Service of South Africa 21: 0389;

26: 0463-1022

Newspaper Project

1: 0381

New York City, New Yorkantiapartheid demonstration at South African
Consulate in 3: 0376

Commission on Human Rights hearings

3: 0659; 5: 1028; 6: 0001; 24: 0142

Community Church of New York—Social

Action Committee 19: 0806

New York City Human Rights Day Freedom

Rally (1957) 5: 0787, 0897

Town Hall Benefit for Sharpeville Massacre

Tenth Anniversary 6: 0764, 0803

New York (state)

hearings on preferential treatment of

American businesses 10: 0979

Leichter, Franz S.—assemblyman 3: 1098

Vann, Albert—assemblyman 24: 0146

New York, State University of (SUNY)

protests 19: 0729

New York Times

advertisements for employment in South

Africa 5: 1028; 6: 0001

advertisements for South African Airways

9: 0431

coverage of southern Africa 42: 0677

New York Urban League

Frederick Douglass Award to Union Carbide

Corporation 6: 0079

New Zealand

Christchurch 18: 0878

disengagement from South Africa issue

23: 0202

Ngubane, Jordan

2: 0203

Nichols case

6: 0195

**1966 National Student Campaign Against
Apartheid**

program guide for 41: 0290

Nkhereanye, Olive-Maud Ntati

immigrant visa petition 6: 0405

Nkomo, Joshua

2: 0937

Nokwe, Duma

2: 0617

Non-European Students' Fund

1: 0765

Non-profit community newsletters

24: 0165

Nonviolence campaign

1: 0189; 12: 0144; 20: 0859; 41: 1185

see also Civil disobedience; Passive
resistance**Northern California Chile Coordinating
Committee**

24: 0198

Norval, A. J.

42: 1017

Notes and Documents

Centre Against Apartheid, UN 38: 0186—

1266; 39: 0001-0395

Ntlatl, Gladstone

6: 0570; 7: 0557

Nuclear energyGermany, Federal Republic of—cooperation
with South Africa 16: 0075

South African activities 20: 0543

South African capability 41: 0779

U.S. assistance to South Africa 6: 0764

U.S. program 3: 0257

World Campaign Against Military and
Nuclear Collaboration with South Africa

41: 0779

Nutrino Project*see* (Neutrino) Neutrino Project**Nutrition***Feeding Customs and Food Habits of Urban
Africans* 34: 1071, 1114*Industrial Feeding of African Workers*

35: 0763

Nutrition and the Bantu 27: 0709*see also* Hunger**Nutrition Corporation of South Africa,
Limited**

24: 0204

Nyasaland

Tundura Children's Camp 10: 0775

Nyerere, Jullus K.

21: 0456

OAU

Dar Es Salaam Declaration 44: 0208
general 41: 0283
1963 Addis Ababa Conference 42: 0581
1968 Summit Conference 13: 0626
1971 Summit Conference 5: 0678
1978 Summit Conference 13: 0278

Oberlin College

24: 0201

Odendaal Commission

report 2: 0738

Oil; petroleum

American interests in South Africa 12: 0117,
0836
Chicago Alliance Against Standard Oil
18: 0806
Gulf Oil Corporation 40: 1059
Mobil Oil Corporation 23: 0157
and Rhodesia 38: 0045
Shell Oil Company 21: 0092

The Olympic Games

8: 0840

Olympics

IOC 8: 0106, 0324, 0462; 11: 0001; 22: 0150
1968 (Mexico City)
ACOA press conference on 8: 0184, 0196
general 2: 1060; 8: 0106-0520; 10: 0836;
42: 0335
boycott of 8: 0462; 10: 0979
protests 8: 0635
readmission of South Africa 22: 0150
U.S. role 8: 0324
1972 8: 0777
and South African sports 1: 0881
SANROC 2: 0686, 0738; 8: 0602; 36: 0935,
1009; 41: 1107
South African Non-Racial Open Committee
for Olympic Sports 2: 1060; 36: 0935,
1009
South African Olympic Games Association
22: 0150
South African Sports Association 2: 0203;
36: 1034
Supreme Council for Sport in Africa 37: 0580
U.S. Olympics Committee 8: 0840

180-Day Law

11: 0206

Operation Zulu

43: 1144

Opposition

see Popular support; Publicity; Public
opinion

Oppression

South African 37: 1204
see also Repression

Optima

Anglo-American Corporation of South Africa,
Limited 16: 0639-0860

Organization of South Africans in the Americas

24: 0209

Overseas Business Reports

Commerce Department, U.S. 41: 0083

Paarl Commission of Inquiry

Supreme Court on 29: 0450

Pan-Africanism

16: 0305; 42: 0581

Pan Africanist Congress

2: 0203, 0617

Pan Africanist Congress of Azania

Africanist News and Views 24: 0733

Azania Combat 24: 0669, 0826, 0945

Azania News 24: 0243-0504, 0733-0945
general 24: 0213, 0243, 1015

Pan African Student Organization in America

24: 1039

Pan American Airways

9: 0153, 0182

Parliament

South African 29: 0349, 0371

Partners in Apartheid: An Introductory Study of U.S. Investments in South Africa

12: 0001, 0056

Passive resistance

42: 0985

see also Civil disobedience

Pass Laws

34: 0845; 41: 1062; 42: 0001

Passports

ban on Black African 6: 0415

Paton, Alan

7: 0565; 10: 0304, 0658; 16: 0979; 42: 0148,
1131

Patriotic Front

36: 1081

Paynter, Katherine

2: 0503

Pensions

34: 1113

Phoenix Economic Bulletin

Constitutional Liberty Trust 19: 0845

Player, Gary

7: 0924

Playwrights Against Apartheid

17: 0325

Polaroid Corporation

6: 0087, 0142; 12: 0952; 13: 0425; 24: 1066

Polaroid Revolutionary Workers Movement

24: 1066

Police

South African 13: 0065; 19: 0552, 0667;
20: 0481, 0543; 44: 0063

Political affairs

appraisal 44: 0082

Comment & Opinion 25: 0805–1160;

26: 0001–0211

conditions 40: 0409; 42: 1002, 1131;

43: 0406, 0794

In Defense of a Shared Society 35: 0155

development 18: 0001–0230

Digest of South African Affairs 28: 0527–

1027; 29: 0001–0310

A New Course in South Africa 40: 0982

News from South Africa 26: 0463–1022

polarization 1: 0381

Political Systems in Multi-Racial Societies

35: 0710

power and race relations 42: 0737

realism 36: 0570

representation of non-Europeans 17: 0560;

35: 0532

South Africa Foundation 30: 0421–1023

South Africa Reports 26: 1182

South African Dilemmas: Some Dynamics of

a Static State 37: 0609

stability of African countries 16: 0639

stability of South Africa 13: 0278

violence and Uganda 18: 0460

Political asylum

general 6: 0427

Sponono asylum case 3: 0734; 6: 0427;

37: 0520

Political front organizations

Patriotic Front 36: 1081

South Africa United Front 30: 1087; 43: 0783

United Democratic Front 24: 0165; 29: 0649;

38: 0159

Political parties

Bechuanaland Peoples party 2: 0460, 0503

in South Africa

Liberal party 22: 1130

Nationalist party 16: 0708; 42: 0442

Progressive party (of South Africa)

24: 1222

Progressive Reform party 24: 1278, 1325

South African Communist party 30: 1214;

31: 0001

Political prisoners

Brute Force: Treatment of Prisoners in South

Africa's Goals 15: 1124

Campaign for the Release of Political

Prisoners in South Africa 41: 1107

education of 2: 0896; 6: 0457

general 6: 0204; 10: 1068; 17: 0325;

20: 0261, 0336–0481; 27: 0502; 29: 0907;

42: 0001, 0064; 44: 0235

International Defence and Aid Fund 2: 0896;

13: 0743; 21: 1126–1307; 22: 0001–0083;

41: 1194

lists of 44: 0709

in Namibia 21: 1126; 44: 0709

Political Imprisonment in South Africa

16: 0496

Prisoners of Apartheid 18: 0890

in Rhodesia 44: 0709

situation 3: 0390; 11: 0068, 0123, 0206;

12: 0836; 13: 0743, 0809

World Campaign for the Release of South

African Political Prisoners 17: 0210;

41: 0798

see also Arrests; detentions; Treason Trials;

Terrorism Trials

Political situation

African 13: 0278

South African 1: 0289, 0443, 0654, 1058;

2: 0460, 0503, 0738, 0820, 0937; 3: 0001,

0085; 4: 0827; 10: 1068; 11: 0741;

12: 0144, 0231; 13: 0445; 16: 0639;

22: 0517, 0712; 27: 0147, 0202, 0427;

30: 1087; 36: 0397, 0716; 37: 0693, 0737;

38: 0084; 41: 0568; 42: 0102, 0918,

0953, 0990; 43: 0001, 0044; 44: 0254

see also Struggle situation

Politics

South African 5: 0308; 13: 0278; 42: 0276

South African—"white" 43: 0044

Pondo revolt

43: 0986

see also Racial violence; confrontations

Pont, A. D.

23: 0384, 0451

Popular support

American

Americans for South African Resistance

1: 0042, 0116; 3: 0276–0353; 10: 0798

antiapartheid activities 3: 0937;

10: 1068, 1101

funds for African students 1: 0289

of political asylum issue 6: 0427

What Can I Do? A Guide to Action

Against Apartheid 15: 1175

New Zealand—Christchurch 18: 0878

South African

organized "white" opposition to apartheid

10: 1068; 36: 1023

military deserters—opposition to apartheid

19: 0428–0667

see also Antiapartheid action programs;
 Attitudes; Public opinion

Port Elizabeth, Cape
 relief situation 2: 0820, 0896
 trials situation 2: 0937

Portugal
 military operations in Mozambique 12: 0775
 in southern Africa 11: 0289
see also Angola; Mozambique

Presidential campaigns, U.S.
 1968 10: 0441
 1972 10: 0441, 0521

Press
 in Africa 7: 0782
 Indian 21: 0233
 on South African Airways situation 9: 0328,
 0390, 0463-0538
 on Treason Trials 9: 1042; 10: 0001, 0110-
 0266
 Treason Trials Defense Fund summaries
 37: 0972-1149

Press—In South Africa
 black 16: 0860
 control of 6: 0892
 Hepple, Alexander 6: 0892
 Information, Department of—*Comment &
 Opinion* 25: 0805-1160; 26: 0001-0211
 Information Office, State—*Digest of South
 African Affairs* 28: 0527-0744
 Information Service
Business Report 26: 1112
Digest of South African Affairs 28: 0859-
 1027; 29: 0001-0310
News from South Africa 26: 0463-1022
South African News Summary 26: 1125
South Africa Reports 26: 1182
 Natal 36: 0397
 Newspaper Project 1: 0381
 reports on racial situation 1: 0116
 South African Press Association 36: 1032

Pretoria, Transvaal
 City Council—*Bantu Residential Areas in
 Pretoria* 24: 1074
 Native Commissioner of Pretoria 29: 0345

Pretoria raids
 2: 0101
see also Arrestees; detentions

Prices
 situation 17: 0581

Prime Minister, Office of the
 Central Statistics Service 27: 0927-1141;
 28: 0001-0427

Princeton University
 general 24: 1134
 Special Committee on Activities in Regard to
 Apartheid and South Africa 24: 1097

Prison Act
 trials 42: 1131

Prisons
Prison Conditions in South Africa 16: 0553
 Robben Island 41: 1107
 in South Africa 10: 1068, 1101; 11: 0206;
 22: 0001
*South African Prisons and the Red Cross
 Investigation* 21: 1203

Profits
 taxability of American in South Africa
 44: 0104

Progress
 Progressive Reform party 24: 1278

Progressive Forum
 37: 0838

Progressive party (of South Africa)
 24: 1222

Progressive Reform party
 24: 1278, 1325

Project Equality
 9: 0095

Propaganda
 16: 0305; 44: 0780

Protectorates
 British 19: 0777
see also High Commission Territories

Psychiatry
 of apartheid 37: 1204

Psychology
 of racial prejudice 43: 0850

Public Information, Office of
 UN—general 39: 1139
 UN—*United Nations and Southern Africa* 39:
 1243

Publicity
 public awareness campaigns 5: 0036
 speaker exchanges 2: 0001
 visits to U.S. of antiapartheid leaders
 1: 0965; 2: 0372

Public opinion
 anti-Indian sentiment in South Africa 42: 0966
 international, on apartheid 2: 0896
 Jewish—opposition to apartheid 16: 0237
*South Africa: An Attempt at a Positive
 Appraisal* 35: 1107
 U.S.—opposition to apartheid 10: 0798
 U.S.—reaction to apartheid 5: 0752
see also Attitudes; Popular support

Public relations

South African activities in U.S. 44: 0120
see also Exchanges

Public Safety Act

arrests under the 2: 0203

Pyramid Society

2: 0617

Quigg, Phillip W.

43: 0001

Race relations

The Economic Development of the Union of South Africa and the Race Question
22: 0214

general 3: 0311; 20: 0197, 0336; 27: 0669;
35: 0928; 35: 0987; 36: 0056, 0335;
36: 1023; 42: 0754

power and 42: 0737

South African Institute of Race Relations

1: 0042, 0116; 31: 0323-1151; 32: 0001-
0930, 1034, 1063; 33: 0001-0905;
34: 0001-1113; 35: 0001-1121;
36: 0001-0397

Race Relations

South African Institute of Race Relations
31: 0701

Race Relations Journal

South African Institute of Race Relations
31: 0798-1151; 32: 0001

Race Relations News

South African Institute of Race Relations
32: 0052-0930, 1034, 1063

Racial conditions

21: 1008; 36: 0397; 40: 0409; 42: 1002,
1131; 43: 0253; 43: 0794

see also Labor; Political conditions; Social
conditions

Racial discrimination

*American Corporations and Racial
Discrimination in South Africa* 23: 0001
charge against Chase Manhattan Bank
3: 0659

complaint against South African travel
service 24: 0142

Cricket and Racism 36: 1009

International Conference on Apartheid,
Racial Discrimination, and Colonialism in
Southern Africa 12: 0589

International Organization for the Elimination
of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
22: 0180

in South Africa 42: 0001

Racial matters

The Meaning of Race 35: 0638

Political Systems in Multi-Racial Societies
35: 0710

South Africa Foundation 30: 0970-1023

South African Bureau of Racial Affairs
16: 0416

Racial situation

in South Africa

Anglican Church of the Province of South
Africa resolution on 16: 0623

general 1: 0116, 0289, 0544, 0654, 0965;
2: 0001, 0203, 0460, 0617, 0738, 0820,
0937; 3: 0001, 0085; 10: 1068;
17: 0325; 18: 0460; 20: 0837; 22: 0517,
0712, 0953; 27: 0147, 0202, 0427;
29: 0907, 1065; 30: 1087; 34: 0698;
35: 0094; 36: 0716; 38: 0084; 41: 0568;
42: 0102, 0328, 0442, 0544, 0547,
0581, 0784, 0808, 0918, 0953, 0990;
43: 0001, 0044; 44: 0254

international response to 42: 0793

Jewish attitudes toward 16: 0237

UN and 43: 0113

in U.S. 12: 0951; 42: 0544, 0547

Racial violence; confrontations

general 2: 0937; 3: 0291; 43: 0253

Pondo revolt 43: 0986

Soweto riots 3: 0085; 20: 0428; 41: 0865

Windhoek riots 2: 0101; 38: 0001

Racism

A Call For Action Against Racism Campaign
6: 0764

International Committee Against Apartheid,
Racism, and Colonialism in Southern
Africa 21: 0602, 0852

Maroff, H. E. M. Achkar—on 12: 0602
proposal for ending American support in
South Africa 3: 0522

psychology of racial prejudice 43: 0850

World Conference Against Apartheid,
Racism, and Colonialism in Southern
Africa 11: 0679; 41: 0829

Stephen Ramasodi case

1: 0289; 6: 0415

Randall, Clarence

43: 0794; 44: 0486

Randall, Darrell

on South African (Neutrino) Neutrino Project
3: 0257

The Randall Africa-Asia Letter Reports

24: 1351

Randolph, A. Phillip

3: 0522, 0567

Raswell, H. L. T.

visit to Santa Barbara, California 20: 0331

Red Cross

South African Prisons and the Red Cross Investigation 21: 1203

Reeves, Ambrose

1: 0965; 6: 0629; 7: 0573; 20: 0336;
43: 0023

Refugees

situation 2: 0372, 0503
situation in Basutoland 2: 0460
South Africa Military Refugee Aid Fund
30: 1074
UN High Commissioner for Refugees
40: 0795
see also Banishments; Evictions; Removals

Regional development

general 18: 0110, 0230; 20: 0001; 37: 0693,
0737
Transkei 36: 0068
see also Economic development; South
African Development Trust Corporation,
Limited

Rehabilitation Scheme

43: 0764

Relief efforts

Africa Defense and Aid Fund 2: 0001-0203;
3: 0159, 0169; 7: 0001; 10: 0658
American contributions 3: 0311, 0353
appeals for 5: 0921
Cape Flats Distress Association 18: 0640
CARE 18: 0878
Christian Action Defence and Aid Fund
10: 0304
Defence and Aid Fund 2: 0312, 0372, 0460,
0686-0896; 19: 0777
for detainees' dependents 2: 0203-0372
Emergency Fund for Southern Africa
11: 0932
Emergency Relief Fund 29: 1183
general 2: 0460, 0937-1060; 3: 0001, 0033;
10: 0798; 41: 1194
International Defence and Aid Fund 2: 0896;
13: 0743; 21: 1126-1307; 22: 0001-0083;
41: 1194
Port Elizabeth situation 2: 0820
for resisters/arrestees 1: 0042; 2: 0203-0372
South Africa Defence Fund 1: 0654, 0765,
0965, 1058; 6: 0979-1030; 7: 0001;
23: 0274; 29: 0791
South African Defence and Aid Fund
10: 1137; 29: 0804, 0876

State of Emergency Relief Fund 2: 0203
Treason Trials Defence Fund 1: 0544-0765,
0965, 1058; 2: 0001, 0101, 0372; 9: 1021,
1042; 10: 0001, 0073; 37: 0866-1149

UN Office of Emergency Operations
39: 1110

World Council of Churches 41: 0865

Religious organizations (antipartheld)

Christian Action 18: 0890
Christian Action Defence and Aid Fund
10: 0304
Christian Care 3: 0001
Christian Council for Social Action 2: 0995,
1060
Christian Institute of Southern Africa
18: 0890
Congregation of Reconciliation 19: 0752
Episcopal Society for Cultural and Racial
Unity 20: 0654
Interfaith Center for Corporate Responsibility
4: 0237, 0423
International Religious Brotherhood League
22: 0180
Lutheran Coalition on Southern Africa
22: 1201
South African Church Institute 36: 0638
Transvaal Missionary Association 37: 0852
United Church Board For World Ministries
38: 0084
University Christian Movement 3: 0451

Removals

general 21: 1008
from Johannesburg, Transvaal 1: 0443, 0544
The Myth of Voluntary Removals 37: 0857
The Purge of the Eastern Cape 29: 0876
*Uprooting A Nation: The Study of 3 Million
Evictions in South Africa* 13: 0202
The Western Areas—Mass Removal
35: 0113

see also Resettlement

Report from South Africa

Congress Movement 19: 0814

Repression

South African 11: 0068, 0206, 0567;
12: 0589; 13: 0065; 19: 0814, 0850;
20: 0481, 0543; 29: 0649; 43: 0783

Reserves; reservations

issue 43: 0044
The New Look in the African Reserves
35: 0947
*The Progress of the Bantu People Towards
Nationhood* 27: 0053
self-government 42: 0581
see also Homelands

Resettlement

Dimbaza 13: 0400; 21: 1271
general 21: 1008, 1307; 22: 0953
see also Removals

Resha, Robert

7: 0588

Resister

Committee on South African War Resistance
19: 0428-0667

Revolution; revolutionary activities

The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa
43: 0459-0700
in South Africa 17: 0485; 20: 0859; 29: 0706;
44: 0001, 0635
see also Communism; Marxism; Marxism-
Leninism; Struggle situation

Rhodesia

civil war 20: 0543
expatriates 19: 0476
general 2: 0937; 10: 1137; 13: 0278, 0425;
16: 0708; 17: 0885; 18: 0993; 19: 0428;
38: 0043; 43: 0253; 44: 0254
list of political prisoners 44: 0709
oil and 38: 0045
*Sanctions Against South Africa: The
Lessons of Sanctions Against Rhodesia
and Zionism* 22: 0180
Southern African Anti-Mercenary Coalition
36: 1087
UN sanctions against 13: 0743
see also Zambia; Zimbabwe

Rhodesia, Southern

2: 0617; 29: 0349; 40: 0864; 43: 0281
see also Rhodesia; Zimbabwe

Rhodesian Crisis

11: 0068-0174; 13: 0224, 0809, 0861;
18: 0961; 35: 0002, 0057

Riots

in South Africa
general 29: 1065
Soweto 3: 0085; 20: 0328; 41: 0865
Windhoek 2: 0101; 38: 0001
see also Demonstrations; protests

Riverlea, Transvaal

colored community 36: 0164

Rivonia case

arrests; detention 4: 0827
Luthuli, Chief Albert—on 42: 0784
Mandela, Nelson—on 22: 1205; 42: 0841
*South Africa on Trial: Behind the Rivonia
Case* 15: 1072
World Campaign for the Release of South
African Political Prisoners 41: 0798

The Road to Oslo and Beyond

15: 1099

Robben Island

41: 1107

Robinson, Jackle

7: 0063; 8: 0106

**Rochester Committee for Justice In
Southern Africa**

Time Running Out 29: 0572

Rockefeller, David

3: 0734, 0937; 4: 0743, 0783

Roosevelt, Eleanor

1: 0881, 0965; 5: 0787

Rosenthal, [?]

speech regarding South African Airways
9: 0410

Rose Villa, Oregon

29: 0585

Rubin, Leslie I.

43: 0044

Rugby

South African tour of Ireland 22: 1075

Rundt's Market Report

S. J. Rundt and Associates 29: 0610

Rye (New York) Conference

3: 0211

Sabotage

definition of 6: 0492
general 44: 0722

Sabotage Bill

opposition to 36: 0716

**Sabotage Act (General Law Amendment
Act)**

general 6: 0492
International Commission of Jurists on
11: 1025
international response to 6: 0492

SAIC

activities 1: 0189
ANC-SAIC Congress 41: 1185
civil disobedience campaign 1: 0001
National Action Committee 1: 0042; 3: 0353;
23: 0206-0252
see also Gandhi, Manilal; Indian minority

Sales

conditions 41: 0083

Sanctions

economic 2: 0503; 11: 0378, 0567; 13: 0344;
22: 0230-0454; 42: 0581; 43: 0869
international 11: 0378; 43: 0902, 0967, 1144
issue 12: 0186, 0231, 0294; 29: 1183;
42: 0581

- Sanctions Against South Africa: The Lessons of Sanctions Against Rhodesia and Zionism* 22: 0180
 UN, 43: 0253
 UN, against Rhodesia 13: 0743
 U.S. 44: 0001
- SANROC**
 2: 0686, 0738; 8: 0602; 36: 0935, 1009;
 41: 1107
see also South African Non-Racial Open Committee for Olympic Sports
- Sash**
 Black Sash 17: 0935; 44: 0904
- SAWCA**
 1: 0544, 0654; 2: 0001
- Albert Schweitzer Hospital**
 Houser, George M.—on 1: 0189
- Science and technology**
 apartheid effects on 40: 0471
 Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
 19: 0920, 1031
 directory of periodicals 19: 1031
 mining 16: 0639–0776
- Scientology**
 and mental health issue 28: 0502
- Scott, Michael**
 7: 0664; 43: 0113
- Seagrams Company**
 29: 0588
- Sean Moroney v. the State**
 29: 0426
- Securities**
 Dillon, Read & Company, Inc. 20: 0155
 Dow Jones—International Marketing Service
 20: 0185
 S. J. Rundt and Associates 29: 0610
see also Investments, American; Market factors
- Security**
 South African
 Bureau of State Security 21: 1307
 defence strategy 17: 0462
 general 13: 0445; 44: 0254
 U.S. assistance for southern Africa 29: 0599
- Sedition laws**
 South African 42: 0001
- Segal, Ronald**
 43: 0253
- Seldman, [?]**
 43: 0281
- Selected Economic Indicators**
 Office of the Prime Minister, Central
 Statistics Service 27: 1043, 1141;
 28: 0001–0427
- Self-Help Program**
 All-African Convention 16: 0116
 UN 40: 0577
see also Relief activities
- Seminar on South Africa**
 UN—*Apartheid: Crisis for Christian Faith*
 40: 0577
- Senate, U.S.**
 Clark, Dick 41: 0280
 Foreign Relations Committee—testimony of
 Jennifer Davis 12: 0797
 Foreign Relations Committee hearings
 5: 0461
 Humphrey, Hubert H. 41: 0278
 Subcommittee on Africa hearings 4: 0914
 Subcommittee on African Affairs hearings
 4: 0237; 41: 0280
- Separate Representational Voters Act**
 21: 0233
- Separate University Education Bill**
 23: 0188; 29: 0371
- Sharpeville incident (massacre)**
 general 1: 1058; 2: 0203; 6: 0548–0867;
 7: 0063; 10: 0798; 12: 1064; 24: 1015–
 1057; 34: 0698; 43: 0023
*A Precis of the Reports of the Commission
 Appointed to Enquire into the Events
 Occurring on March 21, 1960, at
 Sharpeville and Langa* 31: 0656
- Shaw, Stanley N.**
 43: 0406
- Shell Oil Company**
 21: 0092
- Short-Term Economic Indicators**
 Office of the Prime Minister, Central
 Statistics Service 27: 0927–1141;
 28: 0001–0427
- Simonstown agreements**
 U.K. arms sales and 13: 0147
- Smith, Timothy H.**
 23: 0280
- Smith, Tommis**
 8: 0635
- Sobukwe, M. R.**
 17: 1001
- Soccer**
 Mokone, Steve 7: 0910
- Social conditions**
 21: 1008; 36: 0397; 40: 0409; 42: 0102,
 1002, 1131; 43: 0406
see also Living conditions; Racial conditions
- Socialism**
 42: 0433
see also Communism; Marxism

Socialist activities

international—Liberation Support Movement
22: 1183
see also Liberation activities; organizations;
Revolution; revolutionary activities;
Struggle situation

Social matters

African Family Life 35: 0395
Colour and Christian Community 35: 0136
In Defense of a Shared Society 35: 0155
South Africa Foundation 30: 0421–1023
transnational investment and social change
44: 0486
see also Culture; Living conditions; Social
conditions

Social welfare

Cape Flats Distress Association 18: 0640
see also Pensions; Relief activities

Solidarity News Service

29: 0649

South Africa, Multi-Racial Conference of

see Multi-Racial Conference of South Africa

South Africa, University of

Institute of Labour Relations 30: 1096

South Africa Bulletin

10: 1068, 1101; 11: 0001–0206

South Africa Catalyst Project

general 29: 0747

A Luta Continua 29: 0706

South Africa Committee

Syracuse University 37: 0693, 0737

**South Africa Committee for Higher
Education**

2: 0312

South Africa Defence Committee

1: 0544

South Africa Defence Fund

general 1: 0654, 0765, 0965, 1058;
6: 0979–1030; 7: 0001; 23: 0274

South Africa Freedom Call 29: 0791

South Africa Education Project

29: 0907, 1065

South Africa Emergency Campaign

29: 1183; 36: 1056; 42: 1131

South Africa Emergency Committee

7: 0045, 0063

South Africa For Your Information

10: 1137

South Africa Foundation

6: 0955; 30: 0001–1023

South Africa Foundation News

South Africa Foundation 30: 0970–1023

South Africa Freedom Call

6: 1012; 29: 0791

South Africa Freedom Committee

30: 1041

South Africa Freedom Day

observances 3: 0390; 10: 0543; 13: 0626,
0743; 15: 0984; 23: 0239

South Africa Freedom News

ANC 15: 0627–0741

South Africa House

South Africa Speaks 30: 1057

South Africa Human Rights Committee

5: 0989

South Africa International

South Africa Foundation 30: 0421–0899

South Africa Military Refugee Aid Fund

30: 1074

South African Airways

9: 0045–0569; 10: 0699

**South African Amateur Weight-Lifting and
Body Building Federation**

36: 0561

South Africa/Namibia Update

African-American Institute 13: 0445

**South African Association for the
Advancement of Knowledge and Culture**

Lantern: Spotlight on the U.S.A. 29: 0697

South African Black Alliance

30: 1205; 36: 0570

South African Bureau of Racial Affairs

Tenth Congress 16: 0416

South African Church Institute

36: 0638

**South African Coloured National
Convention**

30: 1187; 36: 0919

South African Coloured Peoples Congress

2: 0101

South African Committee

37: 0584

South African Communist party

The African Communist 30: 1214; 31: 0001
see also Communism

South African Congress of Democrats

general 9: 0999; 36: 0716

Counter Attack 36: 0662

South African Congress of Trade Unions

general 31: 0179

Workers' Unity 31: 0194; 36: 0763

South African Corporate Strategy Group

36: 1096

South African Council of Churches

3: 0001, 0085; 36: 0792

South African Council on Sport

36: 0803

- South African Cricket Board**
International Cricket Conference 36: 0886
- "South African Crisis and American Action"**
Washington National Conference 5: 0086-0381; 11: 0431-0636, 0712; 12: 0387; 18: 0611; 19: 1200
- South African Defence and Aid Fund**
10: 1137; 29: 0804, 0876
- South African Development Trust Corporation, Limited**
STK Kronieke Chronicles 29: 0891
- South African Emergency Committee**
10: 0798
see also Emergency Action Committee on South Africa
- South African Games**
8: 0041
- South African Institute of International Affairs**
31: 0302
- South African Institute of Race Relations**
activities 1: 0042, 0116
Fact Papers 34: 0666-1113; 35: 0001
general 31: 0656, 0685; 33: 0001-0133; 36: 0397
1969 Conference on Bantu Education
31: 0323-0516
pamphlets 35: 0079-1121; 36: 0001-0290
Race Relations 31: 0701
Race Relations Journal 31: 0798-1151; 32: 0001
Race Relations News 32: 0052-0930, 1034, 1063
A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa
33: 0200-0905; 34: 0001-0507
Tomlinson Report 33: 0087
- South African Journal of Labour Relations**
Institute of Labour Relations 21: 0498
- South African Liberation Movement**
6: 1012
- South African Musicians Fund**
5: 0603
- South African National Convention (Movement)**
36: 0919
- South African News and Press Review**
South Africa Foundation 30: 0421
- South African News Summary**
Information Service of South Africa 26: 1125
- South African Non-Racial Open Committee for Olympic Sports**
2: 1060; 36: 0935, 1009
see also SANROC
- South African Olympic Games Association**
22: 0150
- South African Peoples' Congress**
36: 1023
- South African Press Association**
36: 1032
- South African Question**
41: 0263
- South African Sports Association**
2: 0203, 0686; 36: 1034
- South African Student Press Union**
Focus 36: 0539
- South African Student Project**
11: 0947
- South African Students Association**
3: 0085; 36: 0468
- South African Students Journal**
36: 1061
- South Africa Perspectives**
The Africa Fund 3: 0211
- South Africa Reports**
Information Service of South Africa 26: 1182
- South Africa Review Service Reports (News for Investors)**
Investor Responsibility Research Center, Inc. 22: 0953
- South Africa Speaks**
South Africa House 30: 1057
- South Africa United Front**
30: 1087; 43: 0783
- Southern Africa Action Coalition**
36: 1081
- Southern Africa Lawn Tennis Union**
3: 0001, 0033; 37: 0058, 0180
- Southern African Anti-Mercenary Coalition**
36: 1087
- Southern Africa Solidarity Committee**
37: 0202
- Southern Africa Work Camps Association**
37: 0221
- Southern Technical and Economic Movement**
37: 0206
- South-West Africa (Namibia)**
The African Nationalist 15: 1153
Conference for Namibia and Zimbabwe
41: 0263
general 10: 0892, 1101; 11: 0001, 0068, 0174, 0504, 1025, 1051; 12: 1064; 13: 0098, 0278, 0344, 0861; 19: 0428-0667; 20: 0248, 0261, 0336-0613; 21: 1307; 28: 0502; 29: 0907, 1065; 38: 0020; 41: 0568; 42: 0560; 44: 0208
International Court of Justice 21: 1099
investment in 43: 0281
mineral resources 43: 0113
name change 40: 1028

South-West Africa (Namibia) cont.

political prisoners in 21: 1126; 44: 0709
situation 3: 0169; 5: 0308; 13: 0445, 0618
South Africa United Front 30: 1087
SWAPO 13: 0618

UN

Committee on South West Africa 40: 0795
Council for Namibia 40: 0864
Fund for Namibia 43: 0113
and Namibia 31: 0302; 39: 1243;
40: 0864, 1001; 43: 0113
and racial situation 43: 0113
Trusteeship Council 40: 0295
World Court decision on 3: 0442

South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)

and Namibian situation 13: 0618

Soweto

17: 1018; 38: 0084
see also Crossroads; Dimbaza

Soweto riots

3: 0085; 20: 0428; 41: 0865

Space Research Corporation

artillery development program for South
Africa 12: 0854

Speakers' Bureau

ACOA 7: 0261-0788

Special Committee Against Apartheid

UN 4: 0309; 40: 0074, 0179

Special Committee on [the Policies of] Apartheid

UN—general 2: 0686, 0738; 3: 0230, 0802;
5: 0258; 6: 0142, 0629, 0838; 8: 0324;
10: 0347; 11: 0068, 1025; 12: 0302;
13: 0626; 37: 0569; 41: 1107; 42: 0191
UN—Special Conference 40: 0590-0762

Sponono asylum case

3: 0734; 6: 0427; 37: 0520

Sports

antiapartheid activities in 18: 1001
golf 7: 0899, 0924
international contacts with South African
39: 0395

Sports, South African

Amateur Athletic Union 8: 0041
apartheid and 37: 1204
cricket 36: 0886, 1009; 44: 0082
general 2: 0738, 0937, 1060; 7: 0272;
11: 0504; 21: 1126; 27: 0427
"mixed" 29: 0471
and Olympics 1: 0881
rugby 22: 1075
soccer—Steve Mokone 7: 0910
South African Amateur Weight-Lifting and
Body Building Federation 36: 0561

South African Council on Sport 36: 0803

South African Games 8: 0041

South African Sports Association 2: 0203,
0686; 36: 1034

support of South African government—Gary
Player 7: 0924

Sports boycott

7: 0809-0967; 8: 0001-0840; 22: 1103

Spotlight on South Africa

ANC 14: 0001-1095; 15: 0001-0566

Squatter situation

29: 0649

see also Evictions; Housing; Removals

Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited

37: 0236-0363

Standard Bank Review

Standard Bank of South Africa, Limited
37: 0236-0363

Standard Oil

Chicago Alliance Against Standard Oil
18: 0806

State Department, U.S.

41: 0115-0151

State of Emergency Relief Fund

2: 0203

"Stay-At-Home" demonstration

1961 42: 0841

Steere, Douglas and Dorothy

visit to South Africa, Belgian Congo, and
Ghana 16: 0215

Stevens, Richard

43: 0423

STK Kronleke Chronicles

South African Development Trust
Corporation 29: 0891

Stockholders campaign

8: 0857; 11: 0174

"Stop Banking on Apartheid" campaign

37: 0459

Strategy

international and Africa 13: 0344
South African defence strategy 17: 0462

Strikes

labor, in South Africa 1: 1058; 19: 0814

Struggle situation

general 13: 0743-0861; 17: 1001, 1018;
41: 1062

International Seminar on the Eradication of
Apartheid and In Support of the Struggle
for Liberation in South Africa 40: 0074,
0179

see also Fighting Talk Committee; Liberation
Support Movement; Patriotic Front

Student Aid Association for (of) South Africans Abroad

37: 0471, 0497

Student Anti-Apartheid Newsletter

11: 0280

Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)

37: 0569

Students

All-African Students Union of the Americas
16: 0116

Canadian Union of Students 18: 0611

Pan African Student Organization in
America—demonstrations 24: 1039

South African

general 13: 0861

National Student Anti-Apartheid
Movement 29: 0706

National Union of South African Students
23: 0590-1068; 24: 0001, 0077

non-European 11: 0841

South African Student Project 11: 0947

South African Student Press Union
36: 0539

South African Students Association
3: 0085; 36: 0468

South African Students Journal 36: 1061

Students' Representative Council,
University of Cape Town 41: 0723

in Swaziland 2: 0995

University Christian Movement 3: 0451

in the U.S.—activities of 36: 1061

in the U.S.—immigration status 11: 0971

World Student Christian Federation 3: 0451;
4: 0625

U.S.

general 20: 0336; 24: 1134

1966 National Student Campaign Against
Apartheid 41: 0290

protests 44: 0235

protests against Bantustan policy 10: 1068

South Africa Support Committee 16: 0416

support of Bank Campaign 3: 0659

*Student Action on Apartheid in South
Africa* 41: 0331, 0441

Student Anti-Apartheid Newsletter
11: 0280

United States National Student
Association 41: 0290-0568

see also Higher education; Universities;
colleges

Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)

37: 0520

Sugar

industry 8: 0921

trade 8: 0944

U.S. quotas 8: 0921-0971

Sugar Act, U.S.

8: 0971

Sugar Reports

8: 0971

Sullivan Principles

44: 0254

Summer Research Project on South Africa

7: 0126, 0138

Suppression of Communism Act, 1950

banishment under Sections *Nine* and *Ten*
29: 0318, 0328

Supreme Council for Sport in Africa

activities 8: 0041

conference 7: 0272

on Olympic Games 37: 0580

resolutions 8: 0324

Supreme Court (South African)

decision on Separate Representational
Voters Act 21: 0233

on Paarl Commission of Inquiry 29: 0450

Sean Moroney v. The State 29: 0426

A Survey of Race Relations in South Africa

South African Institute of Race Relations
33: 0200-0905; 34: 0001-0507

Swaziland

general 13: 0809, 0861; 43: 0423

students in 2: 0995

Syd-Och Sydvest-Afrika

37: 0584

Syracuse University

Cross-Cultural Studies Program 37: 0609

South Africa Committee 37: 0693, 0737

Tabata, I. B.

The Dynamic of Revolution in South Africa
43: 0459-0700

general 7: 0670

Tambo, Oliver

2: 0203, 0312; 7: 0716-0788; 10: 0979;

30: 1087; 43: 0783

Tanganyika

UN Trusteeship Council 40: 0295

Tanzania

21: 0456

The Task Force on Southern Africa

of United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.

8: 0971

Tatum, Lyle

43: 0794

Taxation

African 34: 0667
of American profits in South Africa 44: 0104
see also Financial matters

Taylor, Dora

43: 0459-0764

Technical assistance

UN 40: 0795

Tempo

South Africa Foundation 30: 0006-0348

Tennis

American players 5: 0476
Ashe, Arthur 7: 0809, 0879
Southern Africa Lawn Tennis Union 3: 0001,
0033; 37: 0058, 0180
U.S. Lawn Tennis Association 22: 1103

Territorial apartheid

general 11: 0567
and Homelands 12: 0231
see also Bantustan policy

Terrorism

ANC 15: 1205; 29: 0649
in South Africa 9: 0095; 13: 0672; 20: 0613;
22: 0001
see also Demonstrations; protests—in South
Africa; Racial violence; confrontations

Terrorism Act

9: 0679; 11: 0741

Terrorism Trials

9: 0001, 0679; 10: 0892; 21: 1126
see also Treason Trials

**Texas Committee Against Mercenary
Recruitment and U.S. Intervention in
Foreign Countries**

37: 0776

Theater

general 5: 0678
theatrical ban 5: 0540

**Third International Christian Political
Conference**

17: 0560

Thomas, Richard

43: 0800

3M

44: 0168

**Three Monthly Economic Review: Republic
of South Africa and South West Africa**

The Economist Intelligence Unit, Limited
20: 0248

Time Running Out

Rochester Committee for Justice in Southern
Africa 29: 0572

The Times (London)

43: 1119

Toivo, Hermann Ja

3: 0169

Tomlinson Report

1: 0443; 33: 0087

Torture

in South Africa 7: 0182; 10: 0920; 17: 0433
*South Africa: Trial by Torture—The Case of
the 22* 21: 1155

A Touch of Gold

5: 0461; 10: 0920

Tourism

South African 10: 0699; 11: 0504; 27: 0202,
0241; 37: 0781

Tracking stations, U.S.

employment of American Negroes at
11: 0779
situation 10: 1137

Trade

*African Traders in Johannesburg's South-
Western Townships* 34: 0790

coal 42: 0412

conditions 41: 0083

general 12: 0186

imports—U.S. restrictions on 44: 0104

South African 5: 0258; 7: 0063; 11: 0567;
43: 0902

South African—*Export News from South
Africa* 27: 0724-0864

sugar 8: 0944

see also Boycotts

Trade relations

BENELUX—South Africa 42: 0412

EEC with South Africa 13: 0147

U.K.—South African 43: 0869

U.S.—South African 5: 0258; 8: 0944;
26: 1182; 40: 0667

see also Business relations

Trade Union Newsletter

antiapartheid movement 17: 0314

Trade unions

and African labor 13: 0147; 21: 1008;
42: 0711

International Confederation of Free Trade
Unions 19: 0330; 21: 1005, 1008

rights in South Africa 6: 0204

South African Congress of Trade Unions
31: 0179, 0194; 36: 0763

Transformation Resource Center

Work for Justice 37: 0786

Transkel

development 36: 0068

Emigrant Tembuland Region—elections
2: 0738

general 12: 0231, 0268; 13: 0344, 0861;
44: 0340
Transkei Plan 37: 0807
Transkei Liberal News
Liberal Party of South Africa 22: 1130
Transnational corporations
general 21: 0092; 38: 0045; 43: 0281
International Seminar on the Role of
Transnational Corporations in South
Africa 21: 0092
investment and social change 44: 0486
UN Commission on Transnational
Corporations 39: 0469; 43: 0281
see also Businesses, corporations, and
subsidiaries, American; Investments
Transvaal
Group Areas in 36: 0002
The Urban Population of the Transvaal
31: 0685; 36: 0263
Transvaal Indian Youth Congress
37: 0838
Transvaal Missionary Association
37: 0852
Transvaal Rural Action Committee
37: 0857
Travel
in South Africa—government permits
29: 0345
in South Africa—passport ban 6: 0415
to South Africa
black Americans 17: 0885
De Loache, James 5: 0568
general 43: 0986
International Metalworkers' Federation
delegations 22: 0096
racial discrimination complaint against
South African travel service 24: 0142
racial exclusion in granting visas 7: 0924
South African students in the U.S. 11: 0971
Travel boycott
South African Airways 9: 0045
Treason Trials
defendants—financial support of 43: 0023
Gardiner, Gerald 9: 0979; 42: 0257
general 6: 1012, 1030; 7: 0001; 9: 0626–
0668, 0694–0999; 10: 0110–0304, 0658;
12: 0144
Griswald, E. N. 9: 0740, 0862; 42: 0265
Hooper, Mary-Louise 9: 0668
Paton, Alan 9: 0970
situation 1: 0544, 0881, 0965; 2: 0312, 0372;
42: 0265
South Africa Defense Committee 1: 0544
The South African Treason Trial 15: 1085
see also Terrorism Trials

Treason Trials Bulletin
Treason Trials Defence Fund 9: 1021
Treason Trials Defence Fund
1: 0544–0765, 0965, 1058; 2: 0001, 0101,
0372; 9: 1021, 1042; 10: 0001, 0073;
37: 0866–1149
see also South Africa Defense Fund
Troubadour Press
MBIRA News Notes 37: 1204
Trusteeship Council (Committee)
UN 40: 0295, 0795
Trust Fund for South Africa
UN 10: 0836; 23: 0280; 40: 0864
Tundura Children's Camp
in Nyasaland 10: 0775
Tutu, Desmond
29: 0572, 1065
Uganda
political violence and 18: 0460
Ultenhage Incident
29: 1065
U.K.
arms sales to South Africa 13: 0147
foreign policy in South Africa 20: 0837
foreign policy in southern Africa 43: 1144
protectorates 19: 0777
UN
apartheid discussions 40: 0795, 0864
appeals to/calls for action 11: 1025;
40: 1028; 43: 0783
Centre Against Apartheid 38: 0186–1266;
39: 0001–0395
Chemical Bank 3: 0802
Commission on Apartheid 41: 1062
Commission on Human Rights 39: 0469
Commission on Transnational Corporations
39: 0469; 43: 0281
Conference on U.S., UN, and Africa
11: 0327, 0333
Economic and Social Council 39: 0469
economic development programs 40: 0795
Educational, Scientific, and Cultural
Organization 39: 0449; 40: 0471
efforts to expel South Africa 10: 0892
15th General Assembly Session—
memorandum on situation in South Africa
30: 1087
15th General Assembly Session—voting
records 5: 0728
Fund for Namibia 43: 0113
general 2: 0101, 0503, 0617; 3: 0291;
4: 0071; 8: 0971; 9: 0095; 11: 0567;
12: 0602, 0952; 13: 0626; 29: 0522;
40: 0957–1028; 41: 0151; 42: 0560
General Assembly activities 39: 0561–1060

UN cont.

High Commissioner for Refugees 40: 0795
Human Rights Declaration 41: 1062
Human Rights Seminar on Apartheid
42: 0138
International Day for Elimination of Racial
Discrimination 6: 0594-0747
International Year for Human Rights 3: 1066
isolation of South Africa 12: 0294
Office of Emergency Operations 39: 1110
Office of Public Information 39: 1139, 1243
Permanent Mission to the UN
India 24: 1057
South Africa 28: 0502; 29: 0543
U.S. 412: 0263
petitions to USUN ambassador 10: 0332
report on apartheid 16: 0363
response to South African situation 42: 0918
sanctions 43: 0253
sanctions—Rhodesia 13: 0743
Security Council 40: 0001
South African Airways 9: 0095, 0328
on South African Nutrino (Neutrino) Project
3: 0257
South African racial situation 43: 0113
and southern Africa 12: 0302
and South-West Africa 31: 0302; 39: 1243;
40: 0295, 0795, 0864, 1001; 43: 0113
Special Committee Against Apartheid
4: 0309; 40: 0074, 0179
Special Committee on [the Policies of]
Apartheid 2: 0686, 0738; 3: 0230, 0802;
5: 0258; 6: 0142, 0629, 0838; 8: 0324;
10: 0347; 11: 0068, 1025; 12: 0302;
13: 0626; 37: 0569; 40: 0590-0762;
41: 1107; 42: 0191
support of initiatives by 20: 0261
technical assistance 40: 0795
Trusteeship Council (Committee) 40: 0295,
0795
Trust Fund for South Africa 10: 0836;
23: 0280; 40: 0864
Unit on Apartheid 40: 0409
Undesirable Publications Bill
South Africa 6: 0892
Unemployment
29: 0471
Union Carbide Corporation
Frederick Douglass Award to 6: 0079
Union of South Africa
27: 0669; 38: 0001, 0020
see also Government, South Africa
The Union of South African Artists
South African Musicians Fund 5: 0603

Union of Southern African Artists
appeals to ACOA 1: 0881, 0965, 1058
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (USSR)
intervention in Africa 13: 0278
United Auto Workers
U.S. 38: 0024
United Church Board For World Ministries
38: 0084
United Church of Canada
38: 0043
United Church of Christ
Center for Social Action 38: 0045, 0073
general 4: 0622; 38: 0084, 0126
United Democratic Front
24: 0165; 29: 0649; 38: 0159
United Methodist church
Board of Global Ministries 38: 0181
Board of Missions 4: 0625
see also World Student Christian Federation
United Nations and Southern Africa
Public Information, UN Office of 39: 1243
United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.
general 40: 1059
Task Force on Southern Africa of the 8: 0971
United States National Student Association
41: 0290
**United States-South Africa Leader
Exchange Program, Inc.**
41: 0651, 0670
Unit on Apartheid
UN 40: 0409
see also Centre Against Apartheid
Unity Movement of South Africa
16: 0001, 0116; 41: 0711; 43: 0764
Universal Declaration of Human Rights
21: 0576
Universities; colleges
American
American University 3: 0257
Amherst College 16: 0416
California Institute of Technology 18: 0460
California, University of 18: 0389
Cornell University 19: 0850
Hampshire College 21: 0054
Illinois Teachers College 21: 0189
Massachusetts, University of 22: 1272
Michigan, University of 23: 0001
New York, State University of 19: 0729
Oberlin College 24: 0201
Princeton University 24: 1097, 1134
Syracuse University 37: 0609, 0693, 0737
Vassar College 41: 0688

- South African**
 Cape Town, University of 18: 0656;
 41: 0723
 Fort Hare, University College of 1: 0289,
 0381, 1058; 20: 1308
 situation 43: 0986
- University Christian Movement**
 Bank Campaign 3: 0451
- University College of Fort Hare**
see Fort Hare, University College of
- Unlawful Organizations Act Amendment Bill**
 29: 0349
- Urban affairs**
Feeding Customs and Food Habits of Urban Africans 34: 1071, 1114
The Urban African in Local Government: A Study of the Advisory Board System and Its Operation 34: 1004
The Urban Population of the Transvaal 31: 0685; 36: 0236
see also Living conditions; Social conditions
- Van Der Post, Laurens**
 43: 0850
- Vann, Albert**
 New York state assemblyman 24: 0146
- Van Rensburg, Patrick**
 43: 0869
- Vassar College**
 41: 0688
- Verwoerd, Hendrik**
 assassination of 10: 0576; 20: 0197
Dr. Verwoerd of South Africa: Architect of Doom 18: 0890
- Verwoerd Bills**
 36: 0716
- Visas**
see Travel
- Voice of Women**
 ANC 15: 0864
- Vorster, J. B.**
 29: 0318, 0328
- Wages**
 general 43: 0986; 44: 0486
 situation 17: 0581; 40: 0409
- Wages Commission**
 South African 18: 0656; 41: 0723
- Wall Street Journal**
 South African Airways advertisements
 9: 0431
- Washington National Conference (March 21–23, 1965)**
 "South African Crisis and American Action"
 5: 0086–0381; 11: 0431–0636, 0712;
 12: 0387; 18: 0611; 19: 1200
- Washington Seminar on Action Against Apartheid (March 18–21, 1966)**
 5: 0071, 0395, 0429
- Western Sahara**
 UN Trusteeship Council 40: 0295
- "What Can We Do?" Program**
 11: 0784
see also Popular support
- "White" minority**
 general 44: 0467
 opposition to apartheid 10: 1068; 36: 1023
 politics 43: 0044
- Wildman, Cedric**
 43: 0869
- Windhoek riots**
 2: 0101; 38: 0001
- Wingspread Symposium**
 "South Africa: Policy Alternatives for the United States" 41: 0981
- Witnesses**
 44: 0780
- Witwatersrand**
 development of 42: 1017
- Woldring, Klaas**
 43: 0914
- Wolfe, Alvin W.**
 43: 0902
- Women**
 ANC—*Voice of Women* 15: 0864
 arrests of 1: 0965, 1058; 10: 0798
 picketing 10: 0543
- Women's Vigil for South Africa**
 10: 0543
- Workers' Unity**
 South African Congress of Trade Unions
 31: 0194; 36: 0763
- Workers' Unity Committee**
 41: 0744
- Work for Justice**
 Transformation Resource Center 37: 0786
- World Campaign Against Military and Nuclear Collaboration with South Africa**
 41: 0779
- World Campaign for the Release of South African Political Prisoners**
 17: 0210; 41: 0798
- World Conference Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in Southern Africa**
 11: 0679; 41: 0829
see also International Committee Against Apartheid, Racism, and Colonialism in South Africa

World Council of Churches

41: 0865, 0884

World Court

decision on South-West Africa 3: 0442

World Peace Council

*International Mobilisation Against Apartheid
and for the Liberation of Southern Africa*

41: 0918

World Student Christian Federation

3: 0451; 4: 0625

Worrall, Denis

43: 0959

Yeowart, W. S.

43: 0967

**Young Women's Christian Association of
Canada**

41: 0952

Youth

support of Declaration of Conscience

campaign 5: 0814

Transvaal Indian Youth Congress 37: 0838

Zaire

general 13: 0278

Shaba Province 13: 0344

Zambia

13: 0861; 16: 0708, 0776

Zimbabwe

13: 0672; 23: 0336; 39: 1243

Conference for Namibia and Zimbabwe

41: 0263

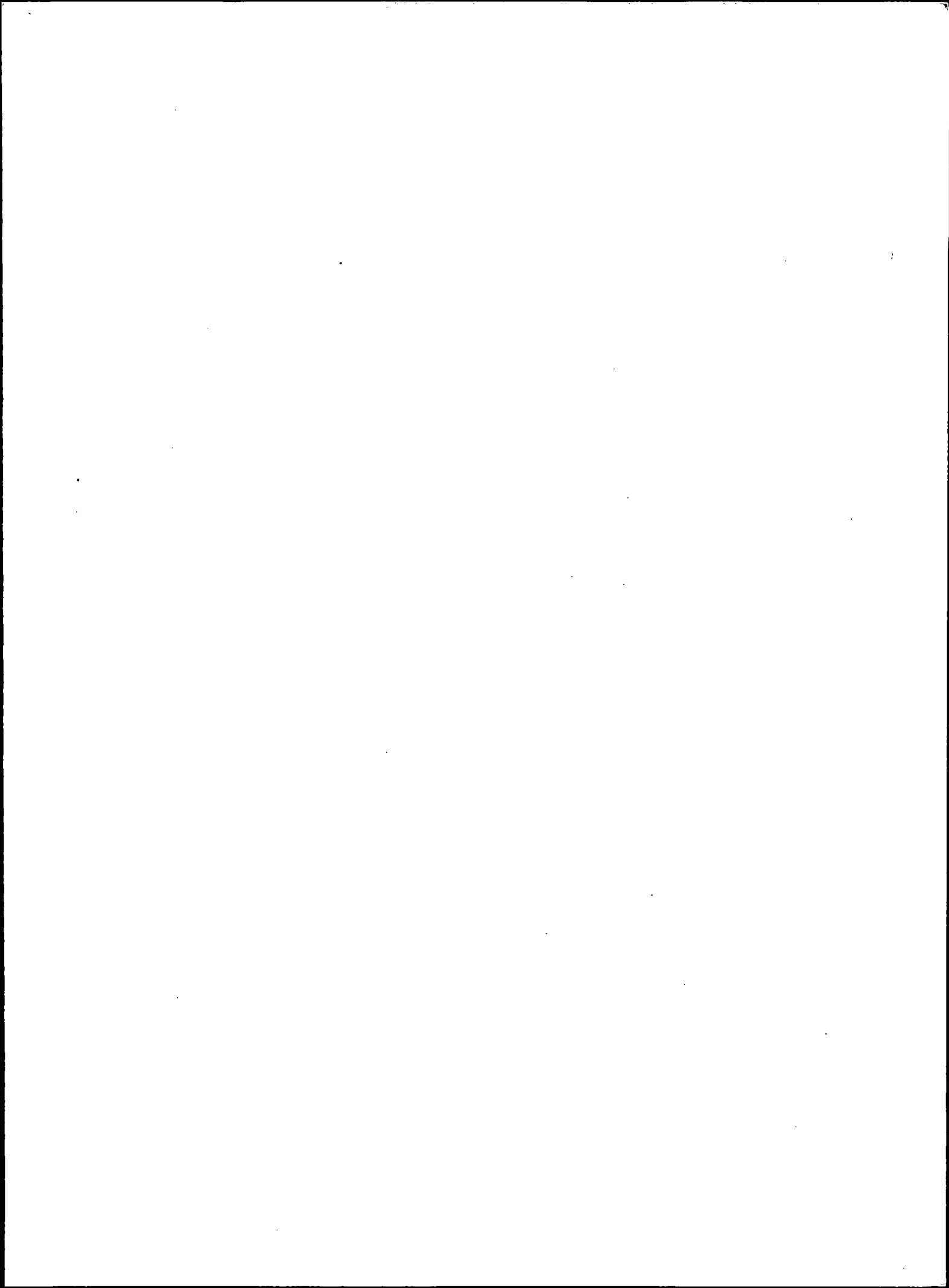
Zionism

*Sanctions Against South Africa: The
Lessons of Sanctions Against Rhodesia
and Zionism* 22: 0180

Zulu

importation of bead work 6: 0195

see also INKATHA; KwaZulu



Related UPA Collections

Black Studies Research Sources

The Bayard Rustin Papers

The Papers of A. Philip Randolph

Papers of the NAACP

**Part 14: Race Relations in the International Arena,
1940-1955**

Confidential U.S. State Department Central Files

**British Africa: Internal Affairs and Foreign Affairs,
1945-1959**

**South Africa: Internal Affairs and Foreign Affairs,
1945-1959**

National Security Files

The John F. Kennedy National Security Files

Africa: National Security Files, 1961-1963

The Lyndon B. Johnson National Security Files

Africa: National Security Files, 1963-1969